



**Cybercop boot camp**  
Where hacker catchers  
learn how to nail bad guys. 65



**Standing the heat**  
Firewalls hold up until  
humans get involved. 62

# COMPUTERWORLD

The World's Technology Newspaper  
www.computerworld.com  
September 7, 1998 • Vol. 32 • No. 36 • \$4/Copy

## Initiatives to power up Intel hardware

► **Clustering demos target scalability**

By Jaikumar Vijayan

THERE WILL BE plenty of hardware headroom for future application growth.

That's the message Intel Corp. and a handful of vendor partners are hoping to hammer home when they demonstrate a 3T-byte data warehouse running on a 16-node cluster of Intel servers at the Comdex Enterprise trade show in San Francisco this week.

In an industry-first event, Dell Computer Corp. will showcase 16 of its Windows NT-based servers using Intel Xeon quad-processor servers, tied together in a cluster. The cluster, running IBM's DB2 database

Clustering demos, page 96

► **Twin efforts push server performance**

By Jaikumar Vijayan  
and Stewart Deck

IBM LAST WEEK confirmed that it is working with Compaq Computer Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. on a PC specification that could mean much faster Intel-based servers.

The move could also create a rift between the industry's largest PC vendors and Intel Corp.

Separately, IBM confirmed that this week it will unveil its blueprint to migrate high-end server technology from its mainframe, RS/6000 and AS/400 lines to its Netfinity line of Windows NT servers.

The technologies — some of which IBM will start introducing

Twin efforts, page 96

## ERP rentals lure users

By Julia King

COMPANIES DON'T build their own waterworks, electrical plants or telephone systems. So why should they construct and run thousands of individual enterprise software systems?

Information technology managers may need to come up with a good answer to that question as more vendors offer a new breed of service that lets users rent — rather than buy, install, customize and operate — name-brand software applications.

Under the new rental proposals, users wouldn't buy software

ERP rentals, page 97

## COSTLY ALLIANCES

### Merger lesson: IT targets often elusive

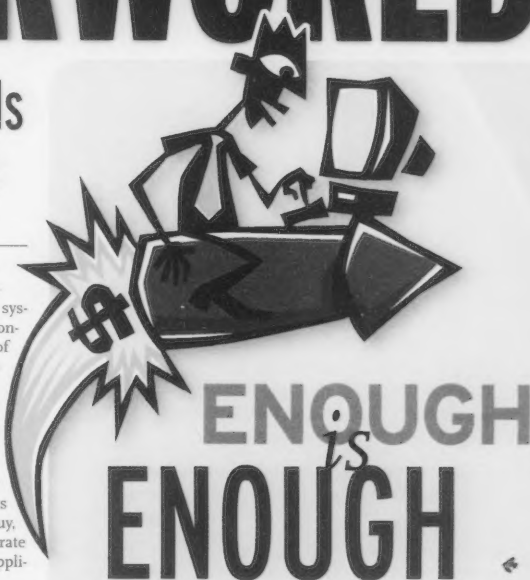
By Thomas Hoffman

IT'S A FAMILIAR scene: Two CEOs from rival companies are photographed wearing Cheshire cat grins and shaking hands with each other as they announce a merger that's expected, among other things, to save millions of dollars and provide tangible business benefits by consolidating information technology.

Don't buy it. It turns out that few mergers hit their IT targets on time, if at all.

Take savings. On average, those IT savings targets "are off by at least 50%" of their original estimates, said Alan Gonchar, president of Compass America,

Merger, page 24



## SPECIAL REPORT

### The joyride is over.

Corporate managers are

putting the brakes on out-of-control salaries for IT professionals, according to *Computerworld's* 12th Annual Salary Survey. Sure, some new hires still get sign-on bonuses, but last year's stratospheric pay raises have dropped to an ordinary 4% this year, in line with other occupations. And year-end bonuses have dropped for many IT pros, especially at the management level. Managing, page 56

## MEETING IN THE MIDDLE

Changes in compensation, including base salaries and bonuses, from 1997 to 1998:

JOB TITLE	COMPENSATION
CIO/VP of IS	Down \$7,000
Director of networks	Down \$1,900
LAN manager	Up \$1,000
Senior programmer	Up \$2,000
Database manager	Up \$2,500

Note: All figures have been rounded off to the nearest hundred



## INSIDE THIS ISSUE

### SELLING MORE SOAP

Procter & Gamble reorg expected to centralize IT. Page 4

### Microsoft amnesia?

Justice Dept. slams Gates & Co. for 'nonanswers.' Page 8

### WORD TO THE GROUPWISE

Users buoyed by enhancements to Novell groupware. Page 16

#BXBJFT# \*\*\*\*\*CAR-RT-SORT\*\*B-052

#48106UIZ984PB005# AUG 39 001 6311

U M I

PO BOX 984

ANN ARBOR MI 48106-0984

127

**cc:MAIL**

## HOW DO WE LOVE THEE? LET US COUNT THE WAYS.

If you're a Lotus cc:Mail® user, which is likely because there are 14 million of you, we need to talk. To be more specific, we need to chat about cc:Mail. There are lots of product enhancements and a new offer you should know about. For \$19\* per user, you can upgrade within the Lotus Messaging client family. And, you control how and when you upgrade. One price, three paths to choose from.

- 1)** Choose the Lotus cc:Mail release 8.3 Advanced System Pack.
- 2)** Choose the new Lotus cc:Mail multi-mode client which works with your cc:Mail post office and the Lotus Domino™ Mail Server.
- 3)** Choose Lotus Notes® client for messaging for your Lotus Domino Mail Server.

All you have to do is call our 800 number. We'll give you information about technical seminars that are coming to towns near you, as well as teleseminars and other helpful upgrade tools. Of course, all paths are Year-2000-ready. And just as naturally, we welcome any and all questions. So by all means, call us at **1 800 532-9204, ext. E158**, or visit us at [www.lotus.com/migration](http://www.lotus.com/migration) to learn more. We'd love to hear from you.

**Lotus**  
An IBM Company

\*The Lotus Messaging Software Subscription, formerly referred to as Lotus Passport cc:Mail maintenance, is now only \$19 per user, suggested volume price, for existing cc:Mail customers in 1998. Customers currently on Lotus Passport cc:Mail maintenance are automatically enrolled in this program and may renew for \$12.50 per user in 1999. Final prices to be set by reseller. The Lotus Messaging Software Subscription allows cc:Mail users to upgrade cc:Mail, and/or use Notes client software licensed for messaging only, and/or use the Domino Mailbox Client Access License (CAL), renewable annually. In Canada, call 1 800 661-0100. © 1998 Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. All rights reserved. Lotus, Lotus Notes and cc:Mail are registered trademarks and Domino is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. For details concerning the Year 2000 readiness of Lotus products, see [www.lotus.com/year2000](http://www.lotus.com/year2000)





Unum Corp.'s Mark Harmon knows challenges for disabled IT pros, being paralyzed himself. **IT Careers**, page 68



'net connects native Canadian bands to speed building projects in a short season. **Internet Commerce**, page 37



Distributing inventory data helps GE Medical deliver parts anywhere in four hours. **Corporate Strategies**, page 33

## EXECUTIVE Briefing

News summary for senior managers

■ Salaries for IT people are leveling off, according to our annual survey. Raises last year were in double figures; now they're closer to 4%. Bonuses are still going up for rank-and-file employees, but those at the top are often earning less. IS managers are trying to hold the salary line before it gets totally out of control. **Page 56**

■ The Canadian government and native tribes are working to build an Internet-based network to connect remote villages — one at the end of 150 miles of gravel road — to government aid agencies. Among other things, they're trying to speed paperwork needed for grants that fund construction and other improvements. The players — including native-run Clan Raven Systems in Kamloops, British Columbia — want to make as much as possible happen in a construction season only five months long. **Page 37**

■ Potential cybercops trek to boot camp to learn to hack Unix and Windows machines in order to track and attack hackers in their own environment. Cops are trying to keep up, developing investigative methods while mastering technology. They've got a few special tools, but the brain's more important in an environment where you can't see a badge and a gun doesn't work. **Page 65**

■ GE Medical Systems is overhauling its inventory control system, parts of which are 15 years old, and converting to a system that stores data for its global inventory in three databases, each of which tracks parts in its own area of the world. Distributing the data speeds searches and helps the company aim for its goal of delivering anywhere within four hours. **Page 33**

■ Think your intranet is cool? Dow Chemical's lets you reserve a spot on a corporate jet. It saves money, too. **Page 37**

■ Office products manufacturer Essel helped its salespeople become more effective, with a Notes-based application that puts all recent customer activity in laptops that sales folk can take when they call on customers. **Page 41**

■ Three years ago, the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (CIBC) spun its 3,700-person IT staff into a separate company. Today, the company, Intria, provides IT services to CIBC, grocery store chains and oil companies. It recently sealed a deal with HP that it hopes will generate \$1.2 billion selling financial and banking services in North America. **Page 33**

■ Human resources and other paper-heavy corporate groups leaped on intranets as a way to ease information distribution. Now investor relations groups are doing the same thing on the Web, saving time for them and potential investors. **Page 37**

■ Federal Express is spending more than \$10 million on distributed databases and applications to boost customer service. Software made for net management will help track information about package dispatch and give quicker updates to customers. **Page 14**

## In this issue

### NEWS

- 4 **Auto group extends** network to makers of autos and parts in Europe and Japan.
- 6 **Economic downturns hurt** profits, tighten IT budgets, while staff costs rise.
- 8 **Microsoft denies** deleting damning documents, but deposition is contradictory.
- 10 **Oracle will unveil** database update with Internet-friendly multimedia file system, Java and easier management.
- 16 **Volvo drives** third-party used-car sales site with official support.
- 96 **Compaq will announce** this week two new laptops and enhancements to other models.

### OPINION

- 12 **Peaceful tech shops disturb** Frank Hayes, who believes they're either complacent or out of control.
- 28 **Schoolmarm Maryfran Johnson** quizzes computer moguls about their summer, which turned out to be a hoot.

### QUICKSTUDY

- 25 **XDSL:** Faster data transfer rates, but its rollout rate is slower than expected.

### TECHNICAL SECTIONS

#### CORPORATE STRATEGIES

- 33 **GE Medical spreads** data strategically to distribute parts globally in four hours.
- 33 **Universities flock** to add courses on hot IT skills.
- 33 **Book portrays** Microsofties as connivers but sometimes hurts its own case.

#### INTERNET COMMERCE

- 37 **Dow files** more efficiently with intranet to assign seats on corporate jets.
- 37 **Native Canadian** tribes link up to speed construction projects in remote Northwest.

#### THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 41 **Cabletron finishes** one-stop-shopping pitch, following other router switch vendors.

- 41 **New tools manage** performance of SAP R/3 and other high-demand applications.

- 41 **Office product vendor empowers** salespeople by providing latest customer data in Notes on laptops.

### SOFTWARE

- 45 **Microsoft boosts** support staff, gearing up for NT, Office and SQL releases.

- 45 **Free tool garners** corporate support for ability to tie complex apps, data to Web.

- 45 **CORBA succeeds** in some industries but lacks widespread users.

### SERVERS & PCs

- 53 **British Petroleum tests** commercial software for global backup, seeing advantages over homegrown stuff, if it works.
- 53 **Vendors team** on products to put SAP R/3 software on a handheld.

### FEATURES

#### MANAGING

- 56 **Salary increases slow**, our survey shows, reversing trend toward double-digit increases for techies.

#### IN DEPTH

- 65 **Would-be cybercops trek** to a California training camp to learn how to hack.

#### REVIEW CENTER

- 62 **Firewall challenge:** Three teams attack four leading packages and find they can take the heat.

#### IT CAREERS

- 68 **Disabled techs receive** equipment they need, but not the promotions they want.
- 70 **Check out** these Internet sites for good consulting and contracting resources.

### ETC.

Company index	95
Editorial/Letters	28
How to contact CW	95
Inside Lines	98
Stock Ticker	94

Online this week

Year 2000

audit from Hell

New SEC rule raises issues, conflicts

COMPUTERWORLD

www.computerworld.com/more

## Automakers eye global VPN

► Promise of single, secure network essential to business functions

By Bob Wallace

THE AUTOMOTIVE Industry Action Group (AIAG) is racing to extend the reach of its virtual private network (VPN) to automakers and their legions of suppliers in Europe and Japan, *Computerworld* has learned.

AIAG executives last week confirmed that they are working on a cooperative agreement with the European auto association Odette and are meeting with the Japanese Auto Manufacturers Association in an effort to make the VPN global.

If the deals are struck, automakers could exchange computer-aided design files, encrypted messages and electronic data interchange (EDI) transactions with their facilities and suppliers in Europe and Japan.

### ONE FOR ALL

The Automotive Network Exchange (ANX) was designed to provide a single Internet-

based network to support high-performance, secure and affordable communications between automakers and the thousands of suppliers that make up their supply chains.

The network currently is limited to the U.S. and Canada [CW, July 20].

"We're trying to make ANX a global network that the entire industry can take advantage of," said Don Hedeon, ANX director at the Troy, Mich.-based AIAG. "The next step is to work the Mexican connection."

The AIAG is headed in the right direction, one industry expert said. "International expansion is absolutely necessary to make ANX viable in the auto industry because every major company is a global player," said Tony Friscia, president of AMR Research, Inc., a Boston consultancy that specializes in supply-chain issues. "They all have global parts sourcing and distribution arrangements."

Expanding the ANX overseas would be a boon for U.S.-based automakers.

"There's the issue of international suppliers needing to get access to applications on servers back here in North America, where we need the flexibility to [support] ones on other continents," said Joe Boyd, a telecommunications analyst at Ford Motor Co. in Dearborn, Mich. An international ANX "would be very desirable to us."

### WELL WIRED

The advantage of the VPN is that with one TCP/IP connection, a supplier can have simultaneous connections with multiple automakers, said Karl Schohl, ANX business manager at the AIAG. Today, suppliers need to have individual links to each automaker and the many companies that supply them with parts, which is an expensive proposition, he added.

So expensive, in fact, that one

major auto supplier went without data connections between two of its plants.

"We just couldn't justify dedicated lines between two of our Ohio plants," said Paul Krikke, coordinator of information systems business applications at Taylor Steel, Inc. in Hamilton, Ontario. "But once they join

ANX, they will have a private, affordable and secure network."

One of the first two trading partners on the ANX, Taylor Steel uses the network to handle heavy EDI traffic, secure E-mail, file transfers of digital photos and access to its suppliers' private World Wide Web sites, Krikke said. □

### THE AUTOMOTIVE NETWORK EXCHANGE

**Definition:** A secure data communications network that links carmakers and their suppliers electronically over one multiprovider virtual private network

#### Benefits over traditional networks:

- Supports security and encryption over the 'net
- Uses Internet providers that have been certified for high performance and reliability
- Less expensive than dedicated data lines
- Lets participants use one connection to link to multiple companies at once

Source: Automotive Industry Action Group, Troy, Mich.

## Procter & Gamble growth push may centralize IT

By Robert L. Scheier

PROCTER & GAMBLE CO. is looking to supercharge its growth, and that could mean big changes for its IT organization.

In a drive to double its revenue to \$70 billion within 10 years, executives at the Cincinnati-based maker of household products last week announced plans to abolish its current regional businesses and replace them with global organizations devoted to individual product areas.

That will likely mean major changes to back-end systems that track inventory, sales and costs regionally but now must track those same measures globally.

P&G's information technology staff also could be further centralized with the creation of the new Global Business Services organization.

The unit will provide the global product groups with common services such as payroll, human resources, order management and accounting, said spokesman Simon Denegrie.

The changes are part of P&G's Organization 2005 initiative, which was announced last week in a letter to shareholders from P&G Chairman and CEO John Pepper and President and Chief Operating Officer Durk Jager. Unlike a restructuring program that ended

last year and was aimed mostly at cost cutting, P&G executives said they want the new initiative to drive growth, speed innovation and increase P&G's returns to shareholders. For the fiscal year ended June 30, P&G's net earnings grew 11% to \$3.8 billion, but revenue grew only 4% to \$37 billion.

### UNCERTAIN TRACK

Denegrie said the Organization 2005 initiative might mean some job cuts but declined to say where they would fall or what impact the plan would have on P&G's IT group. He said further details will be announced in the next several weeks.

"They are going to strip out some layers of overhead and cost which, I think, will tend to centralize some of the IT functions," said Stephen Biciocchi, a partner in the consumer goods and retail national practice at CSC Consulting in Cleveland.

Even beyond the reorganization, P&G's IT staff can expect big challenges in the coming years as the company explores World Wide Web-based marketing and other basic changes to its business.

Biciocchi pointed to a summit of major advertisers called by P&G — the world's largest advertiser — last month to overcome obstacles to Web-based marketing [CW, Aug. 24]. □

## HP CEO mandates belt-tightening initiative

► Cites poor performance in blunt speech

By Jaikumar Vijayan

A MASSIVE cost-cutting exercise is under way at Hewlett-Packard Co., following a stern mid-August directive to employees from CEO Lewis Platt to put a lid on mounting expenses.

In a speech following the company's earnings announcement Aug. 17, an unusually blunt Platt warned employees that the company's performance was "unacceptable" and "won't turn around on its own" without drastic measures.

The expense cuts will make HP more competitive, "but I see no indication at all that it is going to result in a lesser [contact] with customers in terms of fewer sales calls" or support, said Vance McCarthy, editor at *HP World*, a publication of Interex, an independent HP user group in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Platt's speech has accelerated a sweeping internal review of expenses. Managers can fill jobs only deemed critical. Employees who could cater lunch meetings now will bring their own. Videoconferencing for meetings should take the place of travel where possible.

In late July, HP asked about

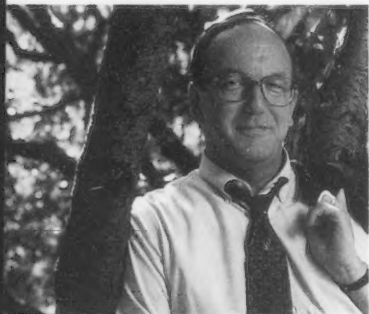
2,400 midtier managers to take a 5% pay cut and said it plans to close all U.S. offices for four days during the last week of December [CW, Aug. 3]. Platt's goal is to hammer down expenses to the point where there is at least a 10% spread between revenue growth and expense growth.

The cost-cutting moves make sense for HP, a company that has added about 4,800 workers in the past year, according to Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

### WHAT IT TAKES

"[Platt] is really trying to shake up the organization and make them toe the expense line [when] the company's top-line growth is under all sorts of competitive pressures," said James Garden, an analyst at Technology Business Research. Cost reduction may take some achieving but is absolutely crucial for HP if it is to regain momentum, Garden said.

In the last quarter, HP announced earnings of \$621 million on revenue of \$11 billion, compared with earnings of \$617 million on revenue of \$10.5 billion in the same quarter a year ago. Also last quarter, operating expenses grew by 6%, though revenue went up only 5%. □



HP CEO Lewis Platt says the company's performance is "unacceptable" and "won't turn around on its own"

The cuts, however, will have no impact on HP's dealings with customers or the quality of service and support they are receiving from the company, said Marlene Somsak, an HP spokeswoman.



## FASTER DATA WAREHOUSING

Got mountains of data in a dozen different formats that you need to select, reformat, aggregate, and sort? SyncSort™ is optimized to do the job—fast. Use it with more specialized warehousing tools to slash your processing time.

To arrange a **free trial**, call us at (201) 930-8200. Or if you'd prefer more information first, we'll send you a copy of "Six Data Warehouse Tasks Made Easier with SyncSort.™"

**syncsort**

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 98CWS  
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. 98CWS  
<http://www.syncsort.com/98cws>

©1998 Syncsort Incorporated.

**Visit us at SAPPHIRE '98, Los Angeles Convention Center,  
Los Angeles, CA, Sept. 14-17, Booth 711-13.**



# Economic crises pinch some IT budgets

► Departments may see 5% spending cuts

By Thomas Hoffman  
and Julia King

DESPITE THE negative impact that various global economic crises are expected to have on U.S. corporate earnings later this year, most information technology budgets should go unscathed.

Still, as profit margins get squeezed, some U.S. chief information officers are also starting to feel the pinch. "Some of our members [expect] there will be [IT] belt-tightening because of the 'Asian Flu,'" said Jim Jones, managing director of the Information Management Forum (IMF), an Atlanta-based association of IT and business executives from Fortune 1,000 companies.

For example, the depressed Asian markets mean that some of Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway's biggest customers — the nation's grain companies — are expecting to export far

less grain than usual.

Consequently, the railroad has decreased its revenue projections for 1999 and is tightening spending companywide. For IT, that means holding spending to 1998 levels of \$170 million, excluding telecom expenses, said CIO Bruce Freeman.

The hardest-hit industries appear to be cyclical markets such as consumer packaged goods, high-tech and capital equipment makers. Although the U.S. economy has so far remained strong, troubled Asian countries have cut back on U.S.-made goods such as computers and industrial equipment.

## BAD TIMING

Jones said that IMF members in industries such as consumer goods and business-to-business services expect their IT budgets to shrink roughly 5% compared with last year. That's bitter medicine for CIOs to swallow, as their divisions are already struggling to meet rising salary demands and jump-start projects postponed by year 2000 funding requirements such as enterprise resource planning.



Roberts Express' Joe Greulich expects recent market events to have little impact on his '99 IT budget

Moreover, rising contractor and internal labor costs mean CIOs "are going to get a lot less for their money in '99 than they got in '97 and '98," said Bob Buttacavoli, president and CEO of RCG Information Technology, a \$250 million IT management consultancy in Edison, N.J. And demand for IT ana-

lysts is 300% greater than what IT can handle within that budget, according to Freeman.

Clearly, something will have to give. At Burlington Northern, that will be decided in the next few weeks by the company's executive committee. Since contractors comprise one-third of all IT workers, contractor rates and IT projects that are heavily staffed by contractors are expected to come under close scrutiny, Freeman said.

Still, some markets are relatively safe havens for IT spending. Big banks such as Citicorp in New York, which expects net income to be cut by \$200 million because of Russian trading exposure, are diversified in so many investment areas that IT budgets should go relatively unscathed, analysts said.

CIOs whose companies aren't exposed to international currency problems say their budgets are stable. At Roberts Express Corp., an Akron, Ohio-based emergency freight shipper, CIO Joe Greulich's annual IT budget

is tied tightly to overall sales.

And sales are good, as U.S. manufacturers continue to hum along despite wild fluctuations in the stock market, Greulich said. A big chunk of Roberts Express' business is delivering emergency parts and other materials to just-in-time manufacturers, such as the Big Three automakers.

"The U.S. economy — contrary to the stock market — is heating up, and manufacturers are manufacturing, so we've been very busy lately," said Greulich, who expects recent market events to have little impact on the company's IT budget for next year.

Meanwhile, the frenzied stock market activity should have a positive side for IT budgets at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange. "The markets are experiencing their highest volumes in history," said Frank Reidy, first vice president of the exchange's data center. Higher volumes mean increased revenue at the exchange "and that's good news for IT budgets," said Bruce Smith, chairman of the exchange's year 2000 task force. □

# Managers asking IT staffers to aid recruiting

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

FACED WITH increased competition for talented technical people and corporate downsizing, some companies have started to involve information technology employees more heavily in the hiring process.

Hiring managers said that having technical staffers interview job applicants can help sway candidates who may be juggling multiple offers. Also, giving existing team members a vote in picking prospective colleagues may mean better working relationships.

Group interviewing "really helps to sell the [applicant] on the company," said Penny Jobin, a staffing manager at Alta Software, Inc., a Reston, Va.-based consultancy specializing in Java applications.

Jobin said that many of Alta's candidates are highly sought-after Java experts who want to do challenging work with the brightest people. Group interviews allow Alta to showcase its

existing talent, she said. As a result of the peer interviewing method, about 90% of the job candidates accept their offers from Alta, she said.

At Alta, for example, a technical staff member such as a programmer may be asked to interview a candidate for a project-management job. The applicant also meets with the company's president and at least one project manager.



Alta Software's Penny Jobin: Group interviewing "helps to sell the [applicant]"

Each interviewer has an equal say on whether the person is hired, and each has full veto power.

Recruiters said group interviewing is on the rise, partly because so many companies have been downsized and thus have fewer middle managers to do the interviews.

At Inacom Corp., a systems integrator in Omaha, the opinions of the technical ranks are weighed heavily in the hiring decision, said Eva Fujian, vice president of technical recruiting. IT staffers provide a "technical screening" that human resources and even IT management couldn't do on their own, she said.

Laura Brumbaugh is an IT manager at Alta who participates in job interviews for a variety of positions about twice a month. She said she likes getting involved because there are "fewer surprises this way."

"We look at the person as someone we have to work with," Brumbaugh said. "When we do pick somebody, they tend to fit in really well."

At Winchester Hospital in Winchester, Mass., job applicants are often interviewed by potential peers and even subordinates, said Chief Information Officer Mike Gogola. "But it's not a democracy," Gogola said, meaning that some votes count more than others.

That may be a mistake, according to Jay Coglian, CEO of Sullivan & Coglian, an IT staffing and systems integration firm in Waltham, Mass. "It can create bad feelings if people don't think their vote counts," Coglian said. "Our recommendation is that the group should reach a unanimous decision on hiring."

Another possible drawback is that IT staffers may be too busy to interview job candidates during regular work hours. At Alta, for instance, many peer interviews take place at dinners or on weekends. □

# Job applicants finding fake credentials on the Web

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

RESUME FRAUD isn't new, but it seems to be more widespread at least partly because of the Web.

Information systems recruiters should look out for phony college degrees, transcripts and certifications that can be easily bought on the World Wide Web, according to Michael G. Kessler & Associates Ltd., a New York-based corporate investigation firm.

The firm recently wrapped up a six-month study in which 25%

of the 1,000 resumes the company examined were fraudulent in some way. In many cases, the false claims were supported by fake documentation obtained via the Web. The resumes were provided by Kessler & Associates' clients.

The findings didn't surprise Jim Howard, a human resources manager for the information technology group at NationsBank in Atlanta. "[Resume] fraud and counterfeiting are not new, but they have gotten more sophisticated, thanks

to technology," Howard said. He added that the bank "validates all claims" made on applicants' resumes to protect itself.

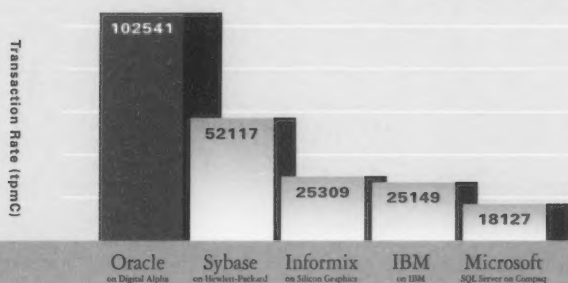
As part of the Kessler study, the firm inquired about buying a college degree on the Web and was flooded with responses and offers for software that outputs impressive-looking degrees. Certifications also may be at issue because Kessler found several Web sites that were willing to mail out gold-embossed certificates — in areas that included forensic dentistry, psychology and even fraud investigation — for a fee.

"It's clear to us that for as little as \$150 you can become certified in just about anything on the Web," Kessler said. □



# Oracle8 shatters the 100,000 transactions per minute barrier.

Best Ever TPC-C Performance by a Database Vendor



*4x faster than IBM, 6x faster than Microsoft.*

In the latest OLTP database performance test, Oracle® eclipsed 100,000 transactions per minute—shattering the existing world record and nearly doubling the performance of our closest competitor. Oracle8™ delivers superior performance so you can buy fewer servers, hire fewer DBAs and get the information you need—faster. Call 1-800-633-0521, ext. 15561, or visit [www.oracle.com/info/8](http://www.oracle.com/info/8) today.

**ORACLE®**  
Enabling the Information Age®

Register now  
and save -  
Oracle OpenWorld®  
[www.oracle.com/openworld](http://www.oracle.com/openworld)

©1998 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle and Oracle OpenWorld are registered trademarks and Enabling the Information Age is a trademark or registered trademark and Oracle is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Oracle8 on Digital Alpha, 102541.85 tpmC, \$139.49 \$/tpmC (A); Sybase on Hewlett-Packard, 52117.80 tpmC, \$81.17 \$/tpmC (B); Informix on Silicon Graphics, 25309.20 tpmC, \$139.04 \$/tpmC (C); DB2 on IBM 25149.75 tpmC, \$127.91 \$/tpmC (D); Microsoft SQL Server on Compaq, 18127.40 tpmC, \$26.10 \$/tpmC (E). TPC-C benchmark results as of June 28, 1998. TPC benchmark is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council, visit [www.tpc.org](http://www.tpc.org). (A) available Sept. 15, 1998. (B) available Aug. 15, 1998; (C) available Oct. 29, 1997; (D) available Aug. 29, 1997; (E) available Dec. 26, 1998.

# Microsoft strategy is a risk

► Company's 'Don't recall' replies to Justice Department are criticized

By Sharon Gaudin

PLAYING DUMB about incriminating E-mails and documents is a dangerous strategy for Microsoft Corp. to pursue in its legal battle with the U.S. Department of Justice, according to antitrust experts.

The Justice Department, in a summary judgment motion it filed last week, accused Microsoft executives — including CEO Bill Gates — of having an “astonishing lack of recall” and of outright denial in the face of their own documents and E-mail. “Much of the evidence that Microsoft ignores comes from its own files,” the Justice Department said in its filing. “Executives who are stated to be the author of documents claim not to remember writing them.

Executives who are the stated recipients of documents claim not to remember receiving them.”

Industry watchers say playing a game of “don’t tell, don’t remember” is going to be a tough one to win.

“This denial and lack of memory is going to look very foolish when you put it in front of the court,” predicted attorney Gary Benton, a partner at the Palo Alto, Calif.-based Coudert Brothers, which specializes in antitrust litigation. “It’s a fairly standard litigation tactic to say, I don’t remember, but it’s really foolhardy in this case. . . . The evidence that came out this week may well be the smoking gun the Justice Department has been waiting for all along.”

## ‘COOPERATIVE’

Microsoft denied that there was a case of overriding denial going on. “All of our executives have been very cooperative,” said spokesman Jim Cullinan, who added that Gates can’t be expected to remember specific E-mails from several years back when he gets 100 E-mails on a slow day. “We have answered every question to the best of our ability. The facts just don’t support the government’s case, so it’s not surprising they don’t want to hear the facts.”

Hillard Sterling, a senior litigator specializing in antitrust and information technology at the Chicago law firm of Gordon & Glickson PC, said Microsoft executives might need to remember those documents because it might be in the company’s interest to explain them.

“The judge is not fooled by significant lapses in memory,” Sterling said. “E-mail documents are often the source of very hot evidence. The documents often speak for themselves and may require explanation to soften their impact. You need to explain negativity rather than ignore it.”

Many of the Justice Department’s sharpest remarks were shot directly at Gates, who has sat in deposition for the case.

“It’s one thing to talk about Microsoft. It’s another to talk about Bill Gates, who has managed to personify Microsoft in the way that John D. Rockefeller personified Standard Oil,” said Harry First, a law professor specializing in antitrust at New York University.

The Justice Department’s claims that Gates and other Microsoft executives are building a smoke screen around its case came as the two parties exchanged salvos with each other last week.

Late last week, U.S. District

## DUELING QUIPS

A sample of the barbs between the Department of Justice and Microsoft in recent court filings:

### From the DOJ:

“When there is a claim that Microsoft does not want to deal with, it simply ignores it. . . . Much of the evidence that Microsoft ignores comes from its own files.”

“Microsoft’s CEO Bill Gates . . . displayed a particular failure of recollection at his deposition. . . . Mr. Gates’ testimony appears to be part of a pattern of Microsoft attempting to rewrite history.”

### From Microsoft:

“... plaintiffs have gradually made clear their intention to broaden this case far beyond the ‘surgical strike’ they started out with.”

“Plaintiffs are seeking to head down a path that would . . . transform this case into an IBM-like ‘kitchen sink’ monstrosity.”

“Plaintiffs’ efforts to shift the focus of this litigation dramatically on the eve of trial is ‘too much, too late,’ threatening to convert this proceeding into a trial by ambush.”

Source: Court filings

Judge Thomas Penfield Jackson ordered Microsoft to hand over documents the government requested in mid-August as part of its discovery process. The documents are related to Apple Computer, Inc., Intel Corp. and communications with PC makers regarding Apple’s multimedia software, QuickTime.

The Justice Department claims that Microsoft illegally pressured Apple, Intel, RealNetworks, Inc. and Intuit Corp. in a bid to undermine new competing technology and hinder any competition.

“Microsoft’s position is a bit distorted,” Sterling said. “The Justice Department really is filling in the holes, rather than creating new theories. . . . It would be highly unusual for the court to find that the Justice Depart-

ment has inappropriately expanded its complaint.”

The judge also declined to rule on Microsoft’s request to limit the scope of the Justice Department’s case. He said that the issue would be taken up at the Sept. 17 pretrial conference.

Microsoft, meanwhile, accused the Justice Department of expanding the breadth of the lawsuit just weeks before the trial is set to begin on Sept. 23. The Justice Department argued that the information it presented last week isn’t an expansion, but is supportive evidence of its main claim.

A Justice Department source who attended last Thursday’s hearing said Jackson told Microsoft attorneys that his view of what the case is about isn’t as narrow as Microsoft’s. □

## CORRECTIONS

An Aug. 3 column, “Year 2000 costs: making sense of a senseless debate,” misidentified an accounting organization that ruled on year 2000 costs. It is the Financial Accounting Standards Board. The article also should have said some parties had estimated the cost for year 2000 problem fixes could reach as high as \$300 billion.

In the Aug. 10 Special Report on customer relations, the name of Boston-based Exchange Applications, Inc. was incorrectly listed as Valex. Valex is an Exchange Applications product.

A company name was spelled incorrectly in the August issue of Intranets, a supplement to *Computerworld*. The correct spelling is J&H/KVI.

An Aug. 10 Software section story, “HP preps Unix 9.x users for 2000,” misidentified the time line for Hewlett-Packard Co.’s support for the HP-UX 9.x operating system. The company is discontinuing support for HP-UX 9.x after November.

In an Aug. 10 Opinion column, “IT hopefuls flock to a Silicon Valley job fair,” Stephanie Buch’s name was spelled incorrectly.

# Caldera deposition raises evidence issues

By Sharon Gaudin

DID MICROSOFT CORP. destroy evidence supporting Caldera, Inc.’s claim that the software giant used predatory sales efforts to inhibit the sales of Caldera’s DR DOS, a rival to MS DOS?

Red Herring Online published a story last week saying that a former Microsoft employee admitted to Caldera under oath that computer documents were destroyed in a Microsoft office during a federal investigation of that company.

In an interview with *Computerworld*, an attorney for Caldera confirmed that he deposed an “uncooperative” former Microsoft employee two weeks ago as part of Caldera’s antitrust lawsuit against Microsoft.

“We consider Stefanie Reichel to be a key witness in our case now,” said Steve Hill, an attor-

ney at Snow, Christensen and Martineau in Salt Lake City. “I can’t say what went on in the deposition, but it [supports] other evidence.”

## ATTEMPTED MURDER

Caldera filed a private antitrust suit against Microsoft in 1996, alleging that the company illegally tied Windows with its MS DOS operating system in an attempt to kill Caldera’s competing DR DOS.

Caldera’s suit also alleges that Microsoft introduced a bug in a beta version of Windows 3.1 that caused PCs to crash when the software was running on the same machine as DR DOS.

“We cannot discuss the content of any confidential deposition. We have provided more than a million documents and E-mails for the government and the Caldera issue,” said

Microsoft spokesman Jim Cullinan.

Hill said he can’t comment on the information that came out of the deposition because of a protective order. Microsoft attorneys have 30 days from the day of the deposition to try to designate any of the information as confidential because it reveals business or trade secrets.

Hill characterized Reichel, who worked for Microsoft in Germany in 1992, as an “uncooperative” witness.

“Germany was a very important battleground between MS DOS and DR DOS in that period,” Hill said. “DR DOS was offered by Vobis, the largest PC manufacturer in Germany, and Central Europe for that matter. It was probably the most significant DR DOS account. . . . They would help create demand

for whatever products they offered.”

Hill noted that in the 1992-1993 time frame, Vobis went from being a DR DOS account to a strictly MS DOS account.

He said Reichel was an account executive for Microsoft working on the Vobis account.

“If documents were extinguished during litigation, this raises clear issues of evidence tampering,” said Hillard Sterling, a senior litigator who specializes in antitrust and information technology at Gordon & Glickson PC in Chicago. “The judge has the right and temperance to hand down severe sanctions for such practices.”

Sterling also noted that if proved true, that information could play a role in the U.S. Department of Justice’s antitrust case against Microsoft (see related story above). □

# How do you integrate internet, multimedia, and intranet in a call center?

Answer: Any way that works for your customers.

Via multivendor enterprise switching systems.

With computer-telephony integration apps  
running on open client/server standards.

Tied into any database you can name. And

with Windows-based authoring tools to create

interfaces that reflect your operations like a mirror.

It's all about the customers. Reaching you how  
they want, when they want. And getting treated  
However your customers want it, Aspect delivers.

the way they like. That's how we've built Aspect, even  
pegging our compensation to customer satisfaction.

So give us a call... a click... whatever you like.

1.800.226.8440. [www.aspect.com](http://www.aspect.com)

Call Centers. Done Right.



ASPECT

Company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

# Oracle to unveil 'net-friendly' file system

By Stewart Deck

ORACLE CORP.'s database update, to be unveiled next week, features an Internet-friendly file system and capabilities users and analysts say may make the complex technology easier to handle.

Oracle8i will feature a new way to manage nonrelational data — such as images and text documents — called Internet File System (IFS), along with manageability features, Java capabilities and support for Extensible Markup Language.

"Focusing on electronic commerce and making [the database] more Internet-ready is a good idea as more applications move to Web-based capabilities," said Ed Leard, general manager of information systems at Yamaha Corp. of America, a Buena Vista, Calif.-based

maker of audio/visual equipment, computer products and musical instruments.

Tom Witmer, IS director at North Arundel Hospital in Glen Burnie, Md., also said the new capabilities sounded interesting.

"It would be appealing to have the flexibility to generate some of our data models for use in the kind of architecture [Oracle] is describing," Witmer said.

The manageability aspects could move the database out of the hands of knowledgeable administrators and into the hands of more company users, said Mike Sun, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Norwalk, Conn.

## For Internet Solutions That Target Your Business Needs...

New October dates!

October 5-9, 1998

Jacob K. Javits Convention Center  
New York, New York

SIXTH ANNUAL

FALL

Internet

World 98

In the E-Commerce Symposium...  
Explore the latest developments in interactive retailing technologies, transaction security, online customer service, distribution and fulfillment.

## Only One Event Has It All!

- 6 in-depth vertical conferences
- 5 world-renowned keynote speakers
- 3 full days of workshops and sessions
- Java University — Java Training from Sun Microsystems
- 4 vertical technology showcases
- In-depth Internet investment and finance workshops
- PLUS — The world's largest Internet product exhibition!

## To Attend the Conference:

Visit <http://events.internet.com/fall98>

for complete event information and online registration.

Or, call 1-800-500-1959 or e-mail [fiwprogram@mecklermedia.com](mailto:fiwprogram@mecklermedia.com) to request a brochure.

## To Exhibit:

Call Sean Moriarty at 203-341-2969 or e-mail [smoriarty@mecklermedia.com](mailto:smoriarty@mecklermedia.com)

SAVE \$50

Bring this ad to the show for  
FREE exhibit hall admission.

The World's Largest Event for E-business and Internet Technology



Yamaha's Ed Leard says "focusing on electronic commerce and making [the database] Internet-ready is a good idea"

"If it works, it would take some of the mystique out of things and allow people to maintain more files outside of the database" while still giving them database-like access through a World Wide Web-browser interface, Sun said.

The Internet file system will let users store relational data and objects in the database, illustrating the overall data relationships in a user-friendly files-and-folders system.

That way, users can quickly access data as if it were being kept on a local drive, said Carl Olofson, an analyst at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based research group and a sister company to Computerworld. "In effect, it can act as a file server replacement," Olofson said.

## JAVA SUPPORT

Olofson explained that Oracle8i will also support Java within the database kernel so it can function as a Java application server. Users will be able to write Java applets, store them in the database and then execute them as JavaBeans.

Leard said he will wait to see if the new features add costs or cause a loss in speed. "A Web-enabled version of Oracle's applications cost us additional licensing and support fees," he said, "so I'll wait to see if Oracle8i involves any pain."

Hugh Allan, manager of information technology at Dunlop Tire Corp. in Amherst, N.Y., said his staff would look forward to learning more Java as part of the new system, "but from a business standpoint, the value of Java [in the database] is still a bit unclear."

Even if the latest Oracle release knocked his socks off, Allan said he probably still wouldn't purchase it right now.

"Year 2000 is just too big and taking so much of our attention," Allan said. "This makes it very difficult to even consider new products at this point." □

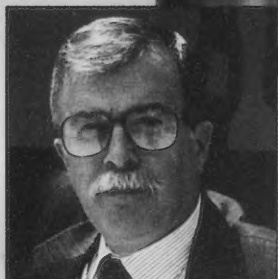


# "How did we put Spain's Railroad on the Information Super Highway?"

## We used WebFOCUS."

S P A I N

★ MADRID



***"We use WebFOCUS and EDA middleware to publish up-to-the minute schedules from multiple dynamic databases."***

Eduardo Fernandez,  
Managing Director of  
Information Services, RENFE

### **Adding New Meaning to Great Service**

RENFE, Spain's State-owned railway system, has always been known for outstanding rail service. And now, thanks to the latest Web technology from Information Builders, they're known for outstanding customer service, as well.

### **Integrating Web Applications with Live Data**

Using Information Builders' WebFOCUS reporting engine and EDA middleware, RENFE publishes up to the minute train schedules based on live, dynamic data from multiple databases. Anyone with a standard Web browser can determine exactly when any train in the system will arrive at or depart

from any destination... even if the train encounters unexpected delays. All it takes are a few simple menu picks to launch a query. The new system has virtually eliminated the expense of creating and maintaining over 6,000 pages of static train timetables. And the thousands of hits on their Web site has produced valuable marketing demographics as an added bonus.

RENFE is also developing Web transaction applications with Information Builders' Cactus application development environment. The new applications will allow customers to fill out forms on RENFE's Web site to plan trips, make reservations and purchase tickets.

### **Call THE BUILDERS**

Want to build cutting-edge Web applications that can access, update, or create dynamic reports from live data resident in any application or database? Call THE BUILDERS at (800) 969-INFO or visit our Web site at [www.ibi.com](http://www.ibi.com).

CALL THE BUILDERS

[www.ibi.com/scw](http://www.ibi.com/scw)  
(800) 969-INFO

In Canada call (416) 364-2760

WebFOCUS, FOCUS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc. E-mail: [info@ibi.com](mailto:info@ibi.com)

**Information  
Builders**

**Building Tomorrow's  
Information Systems**

## FRANKLY SPEAKING

## IS, IT: Breeds apart

FRANK HAYES

**H** EY YOU! Are you IS or IT? Sound like a stupid question? It's not. IS and IT people are different breeds. And if your IS people aren't going nose-to-nose with your IT people on a regular basis, then something's wrong. Either you're missing opportunities or you're putting your whole company at risk.

Your IS — information systems — people are in the data processing business. Their main focus is on critical corporate information — processing it, storing it and keeping it secure. Your data center handles the transactions that are at the core of your company's business: collecting the money, paying the bills and generating the payroll.

Meanwhile, your IT — information technology — people have a completely different mandate. Their focus is on

making users more effective out in the business units. Those are the folks who help salespeople sell more, make manufacturing more efficient and put product developers a step ahead of the competition.

Sure, they all work in the same department, your IS and IT people. But they'd better not be thinking the same way.

IS people are control



**IS wants time-tested technology, but IT loves the thrill of the chase.**

freaks. They have good reason to be — the fate of the business is in their hands. They hate risk, and they hate anything that might threaten their systems and data. Given a choice, they'd gladly lock out all those pesky users who

keep demanding more access to information — not because they hate users, but because every direct access puts the security and integrity of data at risk.

IT people are gonzo gamblers. They love new technology — the hotter the better. Is it untried, untested, unreliable? Great! That's the stuff that could pay off big — the technology that could blow away the competition. Sure, it's risky, but taking a chance is the only way to reap technology's biggest rewards.

IS people want well-understood, time-tested technology. IT people love the thrill of the chase, the raw smell of not-quite-ready-for-prime-time, betcha-can't-make-it-work products.

IS people want to keep data locked up and safe. IT people want data freely available, right now and all the time, to every user in your organization.

IS people know exactly what to do and how to do it — and they've been doing it for years. IT people know nothing — they depend on users to

tell them what's needed for every new system and depend on their wits to master each new technology.

See what I mean? If those people are getting along, you've got a problem. Either your IS people are too lax with

data integrity or your IT people aren't aggressive enough about giving users data access. Either your IS people aren't paranoid enough about untried technology or your IT people just aren't pushing the envelope the way they should.

Ah, you say, but our people aren't just IS or IT. They're well-rounded technology professionals. They understand the needs of both the data center and the users. They're the perfect blend, and we have the best of both worlds.

Baloney.

You need those two diametrically opposed forces in your shop. You need real champions for data security and real champions for user access — not just a bunch of wishy-washy chumps who "understand needs."

You need both protectors and adventurers, guardians and gamblers, real people who will stand up for what they believe in — even if that means a little more conflict and a lot more noise in your shop.

IS or IT? You'd better have both — and know who they are. It won't make your shop a happy, harmonious place. But it just might make the most of the people you've got. □

Hayes is Computerworld's staff columnist. His Internet address is [frank\\_hayes@cw.com](mailto:frank_hayes@cw.com).

## SHORTS

## SAP America CEO departs

Paul Wahl last week resigned as CEO of SAP America, Inc., the U.S. subsidiary of SAP AG, to become head of a Silicon Valley security start-up identified by industry sources as TriStrata Security, Inc. in Redwood Shores, Calif. Replacing Wahl at SAP America is Kevin McKay, who was the company's chief operating officer and chief financial officer. SAP America, which is based outside Philadelphia and handles R/3 sales in North and South America, accounts for more than 40% of SAP's worldwide business.

## Wanted: Agent-friendly Web

The World Wide Web of the future should include machine-readable information so software agents can more easily comparison-shop or find a specific item anywhere on the Internet, according to Web inventor Tim Berners-Lee. Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) documents in the future could have portions designed just for automated software agents to read, eliminating the graphics and other frills agents must now work around to extract useful data, Berners-Lee said at an electronic-commerce conference in Boston last week.



Berners-Lee

## Early year 2000 lawsuit fails

Santa Clara County, Calif., Superior Court Judge John Herlihy has thrown out a year 2000 class-action lawsuit filed against Mountain View, Calif.-based Intuit, Inc. on grounds that none of the plaintiffs have

actually suffered problems. The lawsuit, filed in April on behalf of Quicken customers by consumer Alan Issokson, claimed that parts of Intuit's Quicken personal finance software won't work after Dec. 31, 1999. Herlihy dismissed the suit late last month.

## 'net fee is legal again

A U.S. District judge has ruled that part of the money collected for domain-name registrations can be used by a National Science Foundation (NSF) fund for Internet development and research. The money now totals more than \$60 million. Judge Thomas Hogan initially ruled that sending \$30 of each \$100 domain-name registration fee to the NSF fund was an illegal tax. But after Congress passed a law authorizing collection of the money for that purpose, Hogan ruled that the fee is now legal. An appeal is expected.

## Feds' year 2000 costs on rise

The federal Office of Management and Budget estimates the price tag for the government's year 2000 fixes at about \$5.4 billion, up \$400 million from the previous estimate three months ago. The latest quarterly report says about half of the government's mission-critical systems are fully compliant and more than 70% have been renovated. But the U.S. State Department was added to a list of six other agencies that are deemed to be making insufficient progress.

## Cisco fixes firewall server

Cisco Systems, Inc. has confirmed a vulnerability in a server it ships with its popular Pix firewall that enables internal users to hack in to the Windows NT host and retrieve any files known to reside there. Cisco has

CONTRACT  
OF THE  
WEEK

**Customer:** Cable & Wireless Communications PLC, London  
**Prime contractor:** IBM  
**Terms:** \$3 billion, 10 years

**Highlights:** The information technology outsourcing megadeal will transfer 1,000 staffers from Cable & Wireless to IBM, and IBM will create up to 400 new jobs. Cable & Wireless will retain a small staff responsible for IT strategy, systems security and managing the IBM contract.

shipped 10,000 Pix firewalls since 1995. A company spokesman said the vendor doesn't know how many users are vulnerable to the problem. Cisco is offering a free Pix Firewall Manager upgrade that provides a fix to all customers using the product. Subsequent releases of the product will include the fix.

**SHORT TAKES** Microsoft has submitted electronic-wallet software for compliance testing for the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) protocol, a move SET backers hope will add some momentum to the electronic-commerce standard. ... **Lotus Development Corp.** last week unveiled a suite of tools that will let users link SAP R/3 applications to its Domino server. This week, Lotus will take the wraps off its Organizer 5.0 personal information manager, which lets users do calendaring and scheduling of tasks over the Internet. ... **Caldera, Inc.** in Orem, Utah, has launched two wholly owned subsidiaries: Caldera Systems, Inc., to develop Linux products and services; and Caldera Thin Clients, Inc., to produce products for compact, embedded devices. ... **Veritas Software Corp.** in Mountain View, Calif., has announced that it will acquire Calgary, Alberta-based **TeleBackup Systems, Inc.** in a stock swap valued at \$80 million.

THERE'S AN EMERGENCY BOARD MEETING. THE CFO NEEDS NUMBERS BY NOON!

*You Need Them*  
**Fast**  
*You Need Them*  
**Right**  
*You Need*  
**CFO Vision™**



When you're under pressure to make critical business decisions, CFO Vision software delivers the timely and accurate information you need.

CFO Vision is the single source for all your key business information, both financial and non-financial—readily accessible for interactive analysis and reporting. It's never been easier to see product and customer profitability, the potential impact of a reorganization, or key performance indicators—in any currency.

You can view your business from all angles because CFO Vision is the first financial consolidation and reporting software that integrates flexible multidimensional analysis (OLAP). All from one vendor...SAS Institute, the leading name in decision support at more than 29,000 companies worldwide including the Fortune 100.

For a closer look, give us a call or visit us at [www.sas.com/vision](http://www.sas.com/vision)



**SAS Institute Inc.**

The Business of Better Decision Making

E-mail: [cw@sas.com](mailto:cw@sas.com)

[www.sas.com/vision](http://www.sas.com/vision)

919.677.8200

In Canada 1.800.363.8397

SAS is a registered trademark, and CFO Vision a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.



# SAP tries to ease the road to R/3

## ► Users want more integration support

By Craig Stedman  
Los Angeles

MANY USERS are trying to make SAP R/3 a software sun around which other applications revolve, but getting to that part can still be a hard slog.

So SAP AG, pushed by buyers of its market-leading applications, is rushing to cut the complexity of linking home-grown and third-party software to R/3. At the company's TechEd '98 developers conference here last week, SAP announced several more steps aimed at making it easier for users to set up R/3 as an application backbone (see chart).

But many users in the throes of R/3 installations said they have yet to reach the promised land of easy integration.

For example, Farmland In-

**R/3 TIE-INS**

Integration-related announcements at SAP's TechEd '98 conference included the following:

- A set of plug-in R/3 interfaces for groupware, telephony and mobile computing applications
- Plans to use Extensible Markup Language to exchange data with non-SAP applications
- Support for R/3 programming interfaces in Microsoft and IBM development tools

dustries, Inc., a \$9.1 billion farmer-owned cooperative in Kansas City, Mo., found that most of the Business Application Programming Interfaces (BAPI) released by SAP during the past two years don't apply to the industry-specific version of R/3 it uses.

And Farmland, which sells a wide variety of farming, petroleum and food products, can't wait for SAP to write interfaces that match its bulk-commodity

businesses. "We call ourselves an SAP-centric organization, but it's far from meeting all of our requirements," said Dick Weaver, technology manager for Farmland's petroleum and crop production units.

Weaver said he is looking at writing custom interfaces or relying on third-party application integration software to tie R/3 to Farmland's local cooperative systems and specialized applications, such as one that keeps track of oil

field ownership interests.

SAP's integration support "is better than it used to be, that's for sure," said Karen Peterson, manager of business process planning at Lucent Technologies, Inc.'s power supply unit in Mesquite, Texas. "But they've got a long way to go in opening R/3 up."

The \$1 billion Lucent division plans to go live with multiple R/3 modules next month and also wants to use the software as a backbone that holds a master set of data for non-SAP sales, planning and warehousing applications.

But SAP's interfaces "can be very, very slow" at passing along data, Peterson said. She added that Lucent also has run into some functional limitations: For example, special product configurations created with third-party software will have to be manually entered into R/3 for billing.

SAP executives at TechEd said that nearly 1,000 BAPIs

will be available when R/3 4.5 goes into general release next year. That would more than double the number of programming interfaces that R/3 users and third-party software vendors can invoke to streamline their integration coding.

A half-dozen TechEd attendees said close ties between R/3 and non-SAP applications are expected to be a necessity for their companies.

For example, Weyerhaeuser Co. initially is installing R/3 just to run a piece of the processing workload for one of its business units, said Jerry Sams, manager of SAP quality assurance and testing at the \$11.2 billion forest products company in Federal Way, Wash.

The need to link R/3 and other applications is a given, he said. □

## MORE ONLINE

For books, Web sites, FAQs, articles, newsgroups and mailing lists related to SAP, visit [Computerworld online](http://Computerworld.com).

[www.computerworld.com/more](http://www.computerworld.com/more)

# FedEx taps software to manage databases

By Cynthia Bournellis

IN A WORLD where overnight delivery is the lifeblood of a carrier's existence, Federal Express Corp. doesn't take customer service lightly. And to provide a higher level of customer support, the Memphis-based delivery giant is investing millions of dollars to install distributed application and management software.

Last week, FedEx signed a five-year contract with BMC Software, Inc. to standardize all of its domestic distributed application and database management using BMC products. BMC had previously supplied FedEx with mainframe database software.

The products (see chart) were designed to help information technology organizations improve business efficiencies and meet certain business goals. FedEx officials did say that the deal with BMC is the next major step toward helping the company manage and monitor the data that flows through its client/server system. They said the project will result in "huge" cost savings, though they de-

clined to give a figure.

The contract, which is worth more than \$10 million, according to a source at BMC, is part of an ongoing strategy FedEx implemented three years ago to migrate a good chunk of its business processes from mainframes to distributed client/server systems.

As FedEx moved more data to distributed systems, it needed to take a look at certain processes and manage them. BMC's software will let FedEx manage and monitor information about packages, such as dispatch and tracking, and give quicker feedback to customers, said Tim Robertson, FedEx's manager of transaction software planning, who oversaw the BMC deal.

## NO MORE OUTAGES

For example, FedEx will use BMC's Patrol Management Suite software to monitor the capacity of a server database and transmit the data to other systems running software from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Tivoli Systems, Inc. that serve as repositories for various metrics. That way, FedEx can avoid data-

Federal Express will deploy three software products from BMC  
Software as part of a five-year, multimillion-dollar  
client/server implementation:

- 1 Patrol Management Suite: Monitoring and management tools that will serve as the foundation of FedEx's business-critical applications
- 2 Replication Server Knowledge module: Replicates data across various databases
- 3 Change Manager: Automates database structure changes, does data migration and controls versions

base outages, Robertson said.

Such outages could cost the carrier a lot of money. "We have two money-back guarantees, one for the package and one for the information about the pack-

age," Robertson said. "So it is important that we have this information available to customers" in real time.

BMC's software will also let FedEx better manage its Inter-

net business. In its competition with Atlanta-based United Parcel Service of America, Inc. and others, FedEx is relying heavily on the Internet to reach and support its customers.

Overall, the company ships about \$3 million worth of packages per day. Electronic processes amount to 58 million transmissions per day.

Though UPS is first in terms of revenue, FedEx is the industry leader in terms of service and is good at coming up with ways to make its business more cost effective while offering its clientele more services, said Jeffrey Pittsburg, an analyst at Goldis-Pittsburg Institutional Services in Garden City, N.Y. □

# Spam tsunami wipes out 'Beach' Web site

By Laura DiDiio

SOME TIME after operators of the Hit the Beach World Wide Web site left work the night of Aug. 28, spammers "tsunamied" it with hundreds of thousands of spam E-mails, eventually crashing it.

The mail was designed to bounce off the site and go to consumers, making it look as if Hit the Beach was the source, according to Beach Communications Group, Inc. President Ron Dubin.

Dubin said his first clue was a 4 a.m. phone call from a network administrator at an Arizona firm that had been spammed. He immediately shut down the Web server to stop the spam. After he restarted it, a flood of about 20,000 messages bouncing back from bad addresses brought it down again. An antispam filter on the site didn't recognize the bounce-backs as spam, Dubin said.

In response, operators of the travel and entertainment Web site have filed cease-and-desist

orders against three firms that allegedly spammed the site: Alpha Online Communications, Inc. in Lancaster, Calif.; National Success Marketing, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; and Telysis Communications, Inc. in Columbia, S.C.

Patrick Tummaro, who runs the Alpha Online Communications site, called the allegations "totally untrue."

Beach Communications discontinued free E-mail for its users and stopped running advertising. □



# Netscape

» NOW PLAYING THE MARKET

**E\*TRADE** is a leader in the fiercely competitive world of online investing. How can they keep growing while fending off competitors? To maintain momentum as a category leader, they need the ability to introduce new services in Internet time. So we helped E\*TRADE develop their online Mutual Fund Center in just eight weeks, giving them a critical lead; now customers can trade more than 4,000 top mutual funds. We also helped them build the system with the power to manage wildly fluctuating activity, and scale up quickly to meet demand. What makes it all possible? Netscape Application Server software. Today, there's no telling what business will break away from the competition with a Netscape solution. Learn more with a free information packet-call 888-200-5764 or visit [home.netscape.com/breakaway/et](http://home.netscape.com/breakaway/et)



NETSCAPE®

© 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation. Netscape and the Netscape logo are registered trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. Netscape Application Server is also a Netscape trademark. E\*TRADE and E\*TRADE Mutual Fund Center are registered trademarks of E\*TRADE Securities Inc.

# Volvo turns to third party for Web sales

By Bob Wallace

IN A DEPARTURE from other automakers' strategies, Volvo has decided to use a third party's Web site to help its dealers sell used cars. The automaker plans to augment its use of the AutoConnect site with a homegrown Web-based used-car service due next spring.

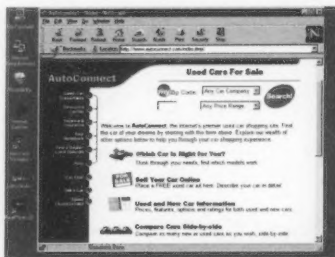
Volvo Cars of North America, Inc.'s two-pronged World Wide Web strategy is an industry first. Other major automakers such as Ford Motor Co. are developing dealer referral services on their own Web home pages.

"It's an issue of reach," said North Holbrook, pre-owned car line manager at Rockleigh, N.J.-based Volvo. "AutoConnect's doing 400,000 hits per month, while our site's running at 45,000 to 50,000 hits a year." The automaker also will become the first to list all of its dealers' used cars on the Web.

"Another advantage they give us is their huge used-car search engine," which means buyers

can find used Volvos at non-Volvo dealers that use AutoConnect, Holbrook said. AutoConnect also advertises extensively on the Internet, and when consumers type "used cars" into

on the AutoConnect site so consumers will know of the jointly developed service, which will debut Oct. 1 as Volvo Select Pre-Owned. It also will reference the service on the Volvo site.



AutoConnect will help Volvo sell used cars

major search engines such as Yahoo, Inc. or Lycos, Inc., up comes AutoConnect with hyperlinks that can take them to the site, he added.

AutoConnect also lists used cars from some other automakers' dealers. Because of that, Volvo plans to post banner ads

midrange and lower-priced cars, Merrihew said. "They need a broad audience, so they have to go with an en masse [Web] page," he said. "I've never seen an automaker put its entire used-car inventory up on another party's page."

With Volvo's planned Select

Pre-Owned, consumers will access the AutoConnect Web site and enter "Volvo" and the specifics of the car they seek. That will prompt a search of the used-car inventory of an expected 280 dealers. A list of local dealers with the desired car will be displayed. The consumer can then click on an icon that will give more information about the dealer, including its E-mail address, and the car, including the asking price.

Volvo's strategy is a smart one, said Lincoln Merrihew, an auto industry analyst at J. D. Power & Associates, Inc. Luxury car leasing has created a higher used-car inventory for automakers such as Volvo than for those that also sell

## NDS for NT eases administration

By Laura DiDio

NOVELL, INC. last week released a version of NDS for NT that lets businesses manage far-flung Windows NT networks from corporate headquarters via Novell Directory Services.

Also, Novell and Citrix Systems, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., announced they have brought NDS and Novell's ZenWorks desktop management tool to the world of thin clients. The vendors integrated NDS and ZenWorks with Citrix's WinFrame and MetaFrame thin-client networking software to make it easier to manage applications and user accounts.

The two announcements are expected to help technology managers reduce the total cost of network administration, users and analysts said. "Novell's biggest value is in the NDS directory, and the value just increased," said Tim Talbot, director of technology deployment at PHH Vehicle Management Services, Inc. in Hunt Valley, Md.

Version 2.0 of NDS for NT for the first time will allow administrators to manage remote Windows NT networks from a central console.

The previous 1.0 release required companies to authenticate users and files across the wide-area link, which was time-consuming and chewed up precious bandwidth, said Michael Simpson, Novell's NDS product manager. In the 2.0 release, "all authentication and management occurs locally," he said.

Talbot said NDS for NT has yielded a tangible return on

"Using Select Pre-Owned is bound to increase our sales volume and profits because it's an excellent and easy way for a customer to find a pre-owned Volvo," said Matt Brooks, sales manager at Kundert Volvo in Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.

The second prong of Volvo's Internet-based effort for dealers calls for the automaker to launch a service — dubbed VolvoNet — to let consumers get detailed information about new and used cars from its North American home page ([www.volvocars.com](http://www.volvocars.com)) by next April, Holbrook said. □

investment (ROI) for his company. PHH can now deploy desktop changes, anywhere in the enterprise, at the click of a button from a central management console. "But the real ROI comes from the fact that our network administrators are now freed up to perform other tasks, and we haven't had to hire additional people to administer our Windows NT networks," Talbot said.

### NDS for NT 2.0

**Shipping:** Expected by the fourth quarter

**Price:** To be determined

**Comments:** At the end of this month, Microsoft NT Server 4.0, Terminal Server Edition and MetaFrame users can get the updated Novell client for NT (Version 4.5) for free from Novell's Web site ([www.novell.com/download](http://www.novell.com/download))

Analysts said Novell's timely delivery of key directory services functionality, coupled with the absence of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT 5.0 and Active Directory, means NDS for NT is the best way to manage mixed NetWare and NT environments.

"This reaffirms the fact that users need both NetWare and NT Server," said Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "The additional remote administration capabilities of NDS for NT 2.0 improves a product that's been doing very well since it began shipping last December."

Sakakeeny added, "The collaboration with Citrix is equally fascinating because it extends Novell's management reach into the thin-client area, where up until now, their participation has been minimal." □

## Users give GroupWise 5.5 good marks

By Roberta Fusaro

INTERNET ENHANCEMENTS to GroupWise 5.5 go a long way toward improving the collaboration software and boosting faith in Novell, Inc., users said.

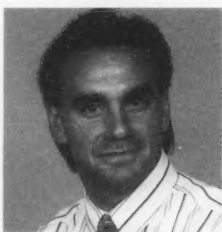
Provo, Utah-based Novell last week shipped Version 5.5 after nine months of beta testing. It features enhanced performance in several areas, including document management, calendaring and scheduling, World Wide Web publishing and Internet addressing for business-to-business collaboration.

Beta tester Mark Salandro, director of network services at Washington-based United Food and Commercial Workers International Union, said the organization will benefit from Version 5.5's improved document management features.

Specifically, users will gain default-sharing capabilities and the ability to mark 20 or 30 documents for mass sharing, instead of having to handle those documents individually, he said.

Dave Strickler, president of DWS, a systems integrator in Boston, said the Internet enhancements in GroupWise — a Simple Mail Transfer Protocol gateway, spam filtering and na-

tive addressing that's smart enough to distinguish between internal and external mail — will mean less irritating administration tasks for managers.



National Board of Medical Examiners' Stephen Lopez: Including workflow in the cost of the license is the biggest improvement

GroupWise will never monopolize the groupware market with rivals such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange, Strickler said. But he said Novell CEO Eric Schmidt's commitment to improving both GroupWise and NetWare is benefiting users and the company.

Compared with Notes and Exchange, Novell is still in third place in market share, analysts said. But it is a credible third,

said Joyce Graff, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"GroupWise's WebAccess client continues to be the leader" among competitors, including Notes and Exchange, she said, because Novell was among the first to market with that technology. And the company reported a strong third quarter and has positive year-end projections, she said.

Stephen Lopez, director of telecommunications and network services at the National Board of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia, already has purchased the GroupWise 5.5 upgrade to replace several GroupWise 5.2 clients. The purchase will be made under the company's upgrade program, which trades an equal number of old and new licenses for just the cost of shipping and handling.

The product's biggest improvement, Lopez said, "is that now Novell has included the workflow piece as part of the [software] license" instead of charging extra.

"And they've straightened up a lot of things in [GroupWise 5.5], including... the calendaring and scheduling engine," he said. □

### MORE ONLINE

For resources on NDS for NT, visit [Computerworld online](http://Computerworld.com).  
[www.computerworld.com/more](http://www.computerworld.com/more)

# Microsoft backs feds' encryption standard

By Laura DiDiio

IN A BID to catch up to rivals in the encrypted communications market, Microsoft Corp. last week said Windows NT will support government-mandated cryptographic standards by year's end.

"That's a 15-month delay," said Phillip Carden, an analyst at Renaissance Worldwide, Inc. in Hoboken, N.J., referring to Microsoft's announcement. The support may not ship until December.

The U.S. government had mandated that after June 1997, agencies and companies doing business with them acquire only encryption products that support the Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-1 and FIPS-compliant standards, including Fortezza.

**Microsoft will support the FIPS 140-1 and Fortezza cryptographic standards for government communications in Windows NT by year's end**

- Both standards secure wide-area and Web communications and ensure the accuracy of the cryptographic implementation
- FIPS 140-1 secures software transmissions
- Fortezza locks down hardware with a portable cryptographic mechanism to secure communications

The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) released FIPS 140-1 in June last year. It provides the framework for certifying cryptography implementations in software, whereas the older Fortezza standard specifies methods for implementing cryptography within hardware cards.

Microsoft will bundle support for the NIST's FIPS 140-1 and the Fortezza specification — which is part of the National Security Agency's Multilevel Information Systems Security Initiative — at no cost in Windows NT, according to Karan Khanna, Microsoft's Windows NT security product manager.

Rivals such as Netscape Communications Corp. and Entrust Technologies, Inc. have been shipping products that support FIPS 140-1 and Fortezza for secure wide-area networks and Internet communications since last year.

The June 1997 mandate that required all future government cryptography purchases to comply with the FIPS 140-1 standard came and went unnoticed by many federal agencies. Fifteen months have passed, though, and most are aware of the regulation and are complying.

For instance, Microsoft has lost out on at least one Department of Defense contract because NT, Internet Explorer and Internet Information Server don't support FIPS 140-1. Last fall, Netscape won a multimillion-dollar DOD contract, at least partly because it supports FIPS

140-1 across its suite of server products.

"That was ... the first example of a federal customer taking the FIPS standard seriously in terms of purchasing and contracts," Carden said.

Microsoft does support the older Fortezza hardware-based cryptography

standard in its Exchange and Outlook 98 messaging packages. That has let the software maker bid on contracts for the DOD's defense messaging system.

An added incentive for Microsoft to expand FIPS 140-1 support to its Windows NT and BackOffice suite of server products is that the American National Standards Institute is considering basing new cryptographic standards for financial institutions on FIPS 140-1. □



Al Sussman  
V.P. Information Technology  
Rollerblade Inc.

## Guess how Rollerblade is staying a jump ahead of customers.

When you're the leader in a high-energy, style-conscious market like in-line skating, it takes more than a great product to keep the spin fresh. It takes a connection with the customer that's nothing short of intimate.

Rollerblade, Inc. relies on enterprise software from J.D. Edwards to keep the information links tight throughout its supply

chain—all the way from manufacturing to point of sale. Says Al Sussman, Rollerblade's V.P. of IT, "Enterprise Software from J.D. Edwards lets us turn on a dime when we have to. And in this business we have to just about every 15 minutes."

Software from J.D. Edwards tracks pricing, planning, profitability and distribution for Rollerblade. "It saves us time and money,"

says Sussman, "But most of all it helps us react quickly to every move the customer makes. And in this business, that's the only way you can play."

That's how enterprise software ought to be. It can be for you, too. To find out more, call 1-800-727-5333 or visit [www.jdedwards.com/customer](http://www.jdedwards.com/customer).

**JDEdwards**  
Enterprise Software

How it ought to be™

### MOREONLINE

For NT security resources, books and articles, visit [Computerworld online](http://Computerworld online).

[www.computerworld.com/more](http://www.computerworld.com/more)

Copyright © J.D. Edwards World Source Company, 1998. J.D. Edwards is a registered trademark of J.D. Edwards & Company.





\*Security, U.S. Street View, Results not shown. International Data Corp. Q4 1998. Worldwide (except Europe, Middle East, India, Africa, and Australia) average. Intel, the Intel logo, Pentium, the Pentium logo, and Pentium III are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1998 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.





*HP Vectra VL with Windows NT starting at \$1,309\**

The HP Vectra with Windows NT<sup>®</sup> Workstation offers a superior desktop management solution by providing remote management, troubleshooting tools and more. Armed with HP TopTools running on Windows NT, your department can instantly track where your company's PCs are, which software is installed and whose machines are in need of immediate attention — whether those PCs are from different suppliers, in separate buildings or in altogether different cities. In addition, the affordable HP Vectra with Windows NT offers reliability, scalability, security and, of course, performance. What else would you expect from the fastest growing<sup>1</sup> PC supplier? Managing your PCs just got easier. So remain seated and visit us at [www.hp.com/go/vectra/wnt](http://www.hp.com/go/vectra/wnt).



# Baan Institute rolls its own experts

By Barb Cole-Gomolski  
HERNDON, VA.

THE BAAN CO., the Dutch enterprise resource planning (ERP) vendor, is getting into the business of finding experts to install its complex software and keep it running.

Through its new Baan Institute here, the company offers a combination of recruiting and training services for its customers.

Since it opened in June, the institute has been training workers for the company's own consulting division, but the Institute hopes to attract large consulting firms as well as companies that are implementing Baan software.

The institute is modeled after two similar facilities that Baan runs in the Netherlands and India.

Jason Hanold, director of national leadership and technology recruiting at Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group/ICS in New York, said leaning on a vendor for recruitment help could be an effective way to find entry-level consultants during the current information technology labor drought.

However, Hanold said he questioned whether Baan would be able to attract senior-level people — the kind he recruits. "The bar for hiring has become so high here," he said.

## CUSTOMIZING

Many software companies offer training, and a lot have specialized training centers, analysts said. But Baan's approach is unique in that the company is taking on the task of finding individuals who it thinks will match a customer's needs. In addition, its curriculum blends business expertise with software skills and isn't limited to Baan software.

Anne Chamberlain, a princi-

pal at Buck Consultants in New York, said the Baan plan sounds like a viable approach to recruiting, but she cautioned that such a program should be carefully monitored by the enrollee's IT department.

"It raises issues," Chamberlain said. For example, "How are they assuring that the em-

ployees they recruit meet the standards of the [client] company?" she wondered. She also questioned whether recruits would be loyal to the hiring company over the long term, or whether they would feel some allegiance to Baan.

Brian Kellert, a recent business graduate of California

State University at Chico, is about halfway through the junior consulting program at Baan Institute. Baan is paying his way, but the program would cost an employer \$18,000. When he finishes, Kellert will work with a senior Baan consultant for several months before going out on his own.

"This class is almost like getting a master's degree" in ERP, said Joe Chiapeti, another student enrolled in the program. With demand so high for ERP experts, there are bound to be a lot of opportunities, said Chiapeti, who recently earned a business degree at the University of Wisconsin at Whitewater. The institute offers a senior consulting program for workers with significant industry experience, but little knowledge of BaanERP software. □

## Users badly neglect desktop Y2K issues

By Thomas Hoffman

ALTHOUGH COMPANIES are plowing ahead with mainframe software repairs for year 2000, a new study finds that desktop repairs are lagging dangerously behind.

Although 65% of the 449 information systems executives surveyed said fixing desktop systems is critical to their businesses, 71% conceded that they have yet to launch a desktop compliance plan. The study was released Aug. 25 by

the Cameron School of Business at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. The poll was sponsored by Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc., a Cary, N.C.-based software vendor.

The survey found that 64% of the executives said they take inventory of desktop hardware and software no more than once a year. But poor asset management could torpedo the most well-intentioned year 2000 projects, an analyst said.

Because end users often up-

### FALLING BEHIND ON YEAR 2000

- 30% of companies don't track hardware or software inventories at all, and 64% of companies do so only once a year
- 68% of executives said their inventory tracking process can't detect software that isn't year 2000-compliant
- 65% haven't begun to calculate the costs of correcting noncompliant desktops

Base: Survey of 449 senior IS executives

Source: Cameron School of Business at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington, sponsored by Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc., Cary, N.C.

grade hardware themselves and load unauthorized applications onto their PCs, most big companies "have a poor handle about what's on the desktop" and are underestimating their desktop compliance costs, said Stephanie Moore, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Norwalk, Conn.

Moore estimated the average cost of making desktops year 2000-compliant at \$300 to \$700 per machine, depending on whether hardware and memory upgrades are required. She recommended that companies keep a desktop systems inventory that is monitored and updated daily, not just annually.

Moore said several vendors offer products that automatically track hardware and software assets for year 2000 projects, including Tangram, Viasoft, Inc. in Phoenix and Pinpoint Software Corp. in San Jose, Calif.

But inventory management can be a thorny issue for shops that have done a lot of in-house software development. "That can be a problem because you never know what applications are installed" and what has been customized, said Mike Skiles, a year 2000 project leader at Eli Lilly & Co.

The Indianapolis-based pharmaceutical company conducted a desktop hardware inventory in 1996, followed by a check of its PC software last year.

Pittsburgh-based Dollar Bank, with \$2.8 billion in assets, is attacking the desktop issue by physically testing each of its 1,000 laptops, teller terminals and PCs to make sure the hardware is year 2000-compliant, said Abraham Nader, senior vice president of IS. Among other tools, the bank tests desktop BIOS systems with freeware downloaded from the Internet ([www.nstl.com/html/ymark2000.html](http://www.nstl.com/html/ymark2000.html)). □

## IBM may sell network, keep service

By Jaikumar Vijayan  
and Bob Wallace

IF IBM does indeed sell its Global Network operations, as was widely reported last week, any impact is going to be felt more by smaller customers than by the larger ones.

That's because IBM hopes to sell its network infrastructure and retain the value-added services, according to a source familiar with IBM's plans.

As a result, IBM network customers will receive the same services, but the network may belong to someone else.

Another reason large users should see little change is that any company that buys IBM's network operations unit will want to keep IBM's largest customers happy, said Lisa Pierce, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

"Customers who have been very important to IBM are going to be equally important to any bidder," Pierce said.

For most customers, any disruptions would be relatively minor, said Craig Johnson, an analyst at PITA Group in Portland, Ore. Customers who use IBM's network for basic connectivity can get that service from anyone else, he said.

IBM's 6,000-person Global Network operation is part of the company's highly profitable services business. The Global Network transmits business data for an estimated 45,000 corporate customers and 1 million individuals and small and midsize businesses in 900 cities in more than 100 countries. The sale could net IBM up to \$4 billion, according to some estimates.

Apart from providing the underlying network infrastructure, the unit also offers value-added services, ranging from connec-

tivity to Lotus Notes deployment, electronic commerce and network integration.

IBM last week didn't comment on reports of a sale of its Global Network business.

Not all customers are happy with IBM. One is leaving and said she would have preferred a different owner.

Julie Bridge, electronic-media manager at Personal Creations, a Chicago-based company that uses the IBM network to sell gifts, said her company has lost order information. She

added that the service hosted on the network required much custom programming. "We're not going to miss them," she said.

Johnson said he doesn't think having an upset customer is unique to IBM, and he said he knows of no surveys that show that IBM has user problems. □

For most users,  
any disruptions  
would be minor,  
said PITA Group's  
Craig Johnson.

### LEARNING BAAN

The Baan Institute's services:

- Will recruit and educate students in BaanERP and other vendors' products
- Offers a curriculum that combines technology and business skills

# Trend Micro and Netscape deliver integrated proxy server security.

## Anti-**(Spam Virus Vandal)** for the Internet Age.

**Here's why Netscape Communications Corporation and other leading Internet companies are working with Trend Micro's virus protection technology for their enterprise customers:**

Trend InterScan VirusWall™ delivers comprehensive virus protection for traffic passing through Netscape's Proxy Server, providing a cost-effective, easy-to-manage solution for system administrators.

Trend provides integrated border security with leading firewalls

Trend blocks spam and enables content filtering

Trend detects known and unknown malicious applets

Trend Virus Control System (Trend VCS™) provides web-based central management

Trend products are directory-enabled for easy infrastructure integration

Trend uses COM/DCOM architecture for ultimate scalability

Trend integrates directly with Internet-ready groupware

Trend support is global, Internet-enabled, and real time

To learn more about how Trend InterScan VirusWall works with Netscape Proxy Server to deliver superior gateway virus protection, visit <http://www.antivirus.com/nps.htm>. Or call 1-877-TREND AV (873-6328).



Because Central Control is the Only Virus Control™



NETSCAPE®

These Internet leaders are working with Trend to protect their enterprise customers. Shouldn't you?

Check Point Software Technologies

Hewlett-Packard Company

IBM

Netscape Communications Corporation

Sun Microsystems

ICS/AT&T



# To Improve An Just Add



©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11789-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

# y Application, Unicenter

These days, managing applications is harder than ever.

From change management and deployment to performance monitoring and event management, today's applications come with all kinds of requirements. And each one has a direct impact on reliability, availability, high performance, and serviceability.

That's why any application is really only as good as the management software that's behind it.

And why 95% of the Fortune 500 chose Unicenter® TNG™ to manage their applications.

## **Unicenter TNG Is A Single, Complete, Integrated Solution For Enhanced Management And Control Of All Your Applications.**

Whether it's for an off-the-shelf software package or your own home-grown applications, Unicenter® really does it all. It offers everything you need, including change and configuration management, software distribution, security, backup/recovery, event monitoring and management, performance management, scheduling, and help desk.

You can instrument your applications without having to modify them. And by managing both the applications as well as the computing infrastructure in which these applications run—Unicenter TNG ensures optimal availability, scalability, and manageability of your business-critical applications.

In short, you can expect some amazing results!

**Call 1-888-UNICENTER or visit [www.cai.com](http://www.cai.com)**

**Lotus Notes  
Microsoft  
Exchange  
SAP R/3  
Oracle**

**COMPUTER®  
ASSOCIATES**  
*Software superior by design.*

# **Unicenter® TNG™**

# IT merger targets are elusive

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Inc. Gonchar's Reston, Va.-based consulting firm has worked on a dozen mergers and acquisitions in North America during the past two years.

There are two reasons why IT cost-savings targets are so elusive in mergers, Gonchar said. Business units at the merging companies operate so differently from one another

products across each other's respective customer bases.

But sources close to Citicorp — including former IS executives — say the bank has struggled for years to share customer information across business lines, and analysts suspect that it may take close to 10 years for the new Citigroup to get its IS house in order [CW, April 13].

their cost-savings goals, said Nestor Zwyhun, chief technology officer of American Management's corporate banking unit.

But in most mergers, banks still running, say, four different loan and direct-deposit account systems from previous acquisitions can't meet their cost-savings goals because that "spaghetti maze" of systems is cost-prohibitive to support, Zwyhun said.

It's an even gloomier picture for merger participants in the manufacturing and service sectors. "There's a shocking lack of forethought given to the IT implications" going into most manufacturing mergers, said Michael Keating, a consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in New York. Corporate merger teams typically look at products and markets going into a deal, "but they're not looking at [IS] infrastructure," Keating said.

It's only after a deal is struck "when they realize they've got incompatible data structures that require investments far beyond what their expectations were," he added.

But there are counter examples. GMAC Commercial Mortgage Co., a Horsham, Pa., division of General Motors Acceptance Corp. that offers mortgages to businesses such as hospitals and hotels, has used an aggressive acquisition strategy to help fuel its growth from 54 employees to about 1,200 in just four years. The company's mortgage portfolio has ballooned from \$5 billion to \$46 billion in the same span.

The IT group's integration plans cover everything down to individual PCs, said Niraj Patel, chief information officer at GMAC Commercial Mortgage. And the company's usual modus operandi is to simply replace anything it finds that doesn't conform to its standard hardware, software and networking setup. "We'll go in and rip the cabling apart if we have to," said Patel, who has managed eight acquisitions since early last year.

That approach was adopted after some early attempts at integrating different computing environments took longer and required up to 40% more labor resources than it would have to standardize platforms, Patel added (see story at right).

Observers say IT-related merger targets aren't met in

part because CIOs are rarely included in pre-merger talks. One exception was Mel Taub, then the CIO at Smith Barney, Inc., who was asked by CEO James Dimon to review the potential IS compatibilities between the New York-based brokerage and Salomon, Inc., which Smith Barney parent Travelers acquired late last year for \$9 billion.

"We had to feel confident that we could integrate systems where appropriate," said Taub, now CIO at Salomon Smith Barney. Taub said he found that both Smith Barney and Salomon were running Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix systems on their front-end trading platforms and IBM mainframe systems to support the back office. "I saw no showstoppers," he said.

**PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT**  
Acquisitive banks such as Fleet and First Union have created templates for consolidating information systems infrastruc-

tures from banks they purchase.

First Union has a straightforward game plan: shift all acquisitions onto First Union's computing platforms. That strategy has paid big dividends in the 80-plus acquisitions it has fielded since 1985.

For example, before First Union acquired Philadelphia-based CoreStates Financial Corp. in April, the monthly noninterest expense to run CoreStates was \$137 million. Once First Union finishes merging CoreStates' systems in mid-November, the monthly tab to run CoreStates will drop to \$98 million.

Though much of that savings will stem from plans to close about 100 branches, the consolidation of CoreStates' data center will snare \$8 million to \$10 million in monthly savings, said Austin Adams, executive vice president of First Union's automation group.

"We're able to reduce technology costs in the merged institution by 30% to 70% for each acquisition," Adams said. Technology, he added, "is the key enabler." □

Senior editor Craig Stedman contributed to this report.

"We had to feel confident that we could integrate systems where appropriate."

— CIO MEL TAUB, ON THE MERGER OF SALOMON, INC. WITH SMITH BARNEY



TERESA LANTIERI

that economies of scale "just aren't possible," he said. And many partners fail to recognize that expected savings for consolidating big data centers start to disappear once companies pass the 4,000-MIPS threshold — about the size of Ford Motor Co.'s operation, Gonchar said.

## SOME MISSTEPS

And so IT-related stumbles are common on the corporate merger road. Consider the following:

■ A 1995 merger between health care industry rivals Hemedco Group and Abbey Healthcare Group has been a flop partly because of an effort to shift to a single computerized billing system, which led to billing errors that delayed payments from Medicare and other insurers. The merged company, Apria Healthcare Group, continues to post losses, and its market value has slid by more than \$1 billion.

■ Executives behind the approximately \$50 billion merger of Citicorp and Travelers Group, Inc. hope to leverage data mining applications to cross-sell investment, insurance and other

■ In January, two medical practice management companies called off a \$6 billion merger announced last year because of different information technology approaches. MedPartners, Inc. in Birmingham, Ala. and PhyCor, Inc. in Nashville said they scuttled their plans after determining "significant operational and strategic differences" would prevent a smooth integration.

Merger experts also say there are political fights even after a merger is complete. Those battles often pit one IS organization against another in a turf war over which company's systems and staff will remain once the smoke has cleared.

"We see it with our clients, who become completely distracted by what system wins out and what system doesn't win out," said Kurt Cavano, a vice president who runs the corporate banking unit at American Management Systems, Inc. in New York.

Acquisitive banks that use technology effectively, such as Fleet Financial Group in Boston and First Union Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., consistently reach

## Got the urge to merge? Call IT

Most acquisitive companies have created templates for integrating companies they acquire. Those often include SWAT teams of IS and business executives whose function is to oversee systems consolidation once a deal is approved.

"We go in from Day 1 of the talks," said Niraj Patel, CIO at GMAC Commercial Mortgage. "You could almost say IT is part of the [mergers and acquisitions] team." Before a deal gets finalized, Patel said his team gives corporate executives a projected budget for integrating the companies' technology.

First Union's strategy is simple:

Move all acquisitions onto its computing platforms. "We don't maintain dual systems," said Austin Adams, executive vice president at the bank. "We do acquisitions to increase revenue or reduce expense... and technology is a key component in either one of those."

One exception to that trend is Federal-Mogul Corp., a Southfield, Mich., automotive parts maker [CW, Aug. 24]. "We're not married to the information systems at Federal-Mogul," said Fred Kerns, the company's vice president of IT.

Federal-Mogul's four-point acquisition program includes the following:

- Keep IT staff to support business functions (top issue in the first six to 12 months).
- Provide E-mail connectivity — you "must do this very quickly to get the combined organization in touch," Kerns said.
- Assess the year 2000 readiness of acquired companies.
- Take an IT inventory of the acquired company.

One of the biggest challenges, Kerns said, "is where there's not complete [systems] commonality." The key, he said, "is to find opportunities for commonality," because you need a plan in place to move the company forward in the most efficient way.

— Thomas Hoffman, Bob Wallace and Craig Stedman

"You could almost say IT is part of the [mergers] team."  
— GMAC's Niraj Patel



# QUICK STUDY

COMPUTERWORLD

QUICKSTUDY

## HOT TRENDS & TECHNOLOGIES IN BRIEF

Check out [www.computerworld.com/more](http://www.computerworld.com/more) for more resources, Computerworld articles and links.

## xDSL

**DEFINITION:** xDSL is a catch-all term for several types of digital subscriber line (DSL), a group of digital transport technologies. xDSL requires modems to send data over copper wire that's installed in nearly all businesses, making it a convenient and inexpensive transport medium. Asymmetric DSL (ADSL) is the flavor of DSL getting the most publicity because it allows telcos to install modems at either end of a copper connection in the local loop to boost bandwidth many times above the current 56K bit/sec. level.

## Promising transfer technology going nowhere fast so far

By Matt Hamblen

THE DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE (xDSL) technology promises faster data transfer speeds than traditional broadband technology, but users won't get the benefits unless xDSL is widely deployed, observers say. Traditional broadband technologies

(which transmit via a single wire) include Integrated Services Digital Network, which features a transfer rate of 128K bit/sec., and analog dial-up, which depends on the speed of the modem — now as high as 56K bit/sec. xDSL has a transport rate of up to 8M bit/sec.

While xDSL has won a lot of publicity and interest in the past year, the technology hasn't made the headway analysts had expected. "I'm disappointed at the lack of xDSL deployment," says analyst Claudia Bacco at TeleChoice, Inc., a network and telecommunications consultancy in Dallas. She says she's disappointed the telcos have taken so long to get this technology out

to their customers.

Even though major voice and data carriers have announced that they're deploying xDSL in test markets, the adoption rate has been slow, analysts say.

There are several xDSL flavors, such as High-Bit-Rate Digital Subscriber Line technology and Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL), which is considered in the forefront (see chart.) Bacco believes telcos are being careful with ADSL because it lacks agreed-upon standards. More than 50 equipment vendors and carriers formed the Universal ADSL Working Group in February to develop standards by year's end.

At that point, the market might pick up, Bacco says. "Especially on the business side, I don't see anyone [currently] using ADSL," says Shizue Davis, an analyst at Walsh-Lowe Constantine Group LLC in Hoboken, N.J. Business customers are

more interested in bringing new fiber-optic connections to their buildings than continuing to use an aging copper infrastructure that might break down or cause bad signals.

Fiber-optic technology is much faster, more rugged and requires less equipment. But if your building only has copper wiring, installing fiber-optic connections could mean you'd

have to rewire parts of the structure. But copper wire is plagued with several problems including background noise — known as crosstalk — and instability during poor weather conditions.

Some equipment vendors, including Lucent Technologies, Inc. in Murray Hill, N.J., are encountering problems with xDSL, Davis says.

They have been reluctant to build modems for xDSL because they don't see the benefit in prolonging the use of copper when fiber is more versatile and resilient and will provide a revenue stream, Davis says. □

### AT ISSUE

Lack of single standard hampers implementation

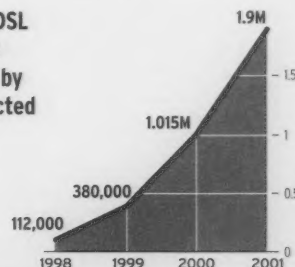
### Spelling out xDSL

NAME	MEANING	DATA TRANSFER RATE	APPLICATIONS
<b>DSL</b>	Digital Subscriber Line	160K bit/sec. upstream and downstream	Dial-up communications
<b>HDSL</b>	High-Bit-Rate Digital Subscriber Line	1.544M to 2.048M bit/sec. upstream and downstream	WAN and LAN access for videoconferencing and to extend T1 lines
<b>SDSL</b>	Single Line Digital Subscriber Line	1.544M to 2.048M bit/sec. upstream and downstream	WAN and LAN access for videoconferencing
<b>ADSL</b>	Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line	1.5M to 9M bit/sec. downstream; 16K to 640K bit/sec. upstream	Internet access and video on demand
<b>RADSL</b>	Rate Adaptive Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line	1.5M to 9M bit/sec. downstream; 16K to 640K bit/sec. upstream	Service providers can adjust rate
<b>VDSL</b>	Very High Data Digital Subscriber Line	13M to 52M bit/sec. downstream; 1.5M to 2.3M bit/sec. upstream	Internet access and video on demand

Source: Walsh-Lowe Constantine Group LLC, Hoboken, N.J., and ADSL Forum

TeleChoice's  
Claudia Bacco  
says she's "disappointed at the lack of xDSL deployment"

Total U.S. xDSL deployment projections by lines connected



Source: TeleChoice, Inc., Dallas

Are there technologies or issues you would like to learn about in QuickStudy? Send your ideas to QuickStudy editor Stefanie McCann at [stefanie\\_mccann@cw.com](mailto:stefanie_mccann@cw.com)

JUST BECAUSE WE DIDN'T INVENT THE DATA CENTER SERVER

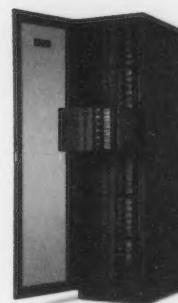
**DELL**  
PowerEdge  
6300

Intel, the Intel logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and/or trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Dell, the Dell logo, and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and/or trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation in the United States and other countries.

DOESN'T MEAN WE CAN'T REINVENT IT.

#### INTRODUCING THE DELL® POWEREDGE® 6300 SERVER

Here's a novel idea. Not only will we custom build your Dell PowerEdge 6300 Intel®-based server from the ground up, we will continue to help you manage it even after it's installed.



The PowerEdge 6300 features a hot-pluggable design that allows you to replace the hard drive, PCI cards, power supply and redundant CPU cooling fans without ever taking the server down. That's availability.

This server also grows with you. It can accommodate up to four Pentium® II Xeon™ processors, 4GB of ECC memory and seven hot-plug ready PCI slots.

That's scalability.

And, Hewlett Packard's OpenView Network Node Manager Special Edition and our optional Dell Remote Assistant Card-2 help you keep your network running smoothly, both remotely and locally. That's manageability.

So now you know the PowerEdge 6300 is more than capable of handling your data center computing needs, but here's the best feature. Peace of mind. Dell will be there to back up this server 24 hours a day if anything should go wrong. And that's our promise. Call Dell today and we'll take care of you. 1-800-285-6840



BE DIRECT™ **DELL**  
www.dell.com



## OPINION

**Pop quiz** OK, class, school's back in session. Let's settle down in our seats and review the summer of '98. Take out your PDAs and fire up a blank memo. I hope everyone brought extra batteries. (Yes, Mr. Jobs, you can use your little iMac, but please don't pester us with another demo.)

Let's start with that perennial favorite, the year 2000 problem. Can anyone tell me who's in charge now? That's right — the lawyers. (Please stop shrieking, Mr. Gates, we're not talking about those government lawyers.) Companies have been spending like drunken yuppies to fix all that code, IT budgets are booming, and there isn't an unemployed Cobol programmer on the planet. (Well yes, Mr. Palmer, I'm sure there are still lots of opportunities out there.)

Speaking of employment: How about those high-tech salaries? New IT grads are raking in \$40,000-



plus for starting pay, the really hot skills are coasting toward six-figure pay dirt, and any yahoo with an Internet start-up is driving a Ferrari to the bank. (Uh, someone lend Mr. Andressen a tissue back there. He's sobbing out loud again.)

Who can tell me what corporate users were up to this summer? That's exactly right — they were busy throwing their weight around. One group was insisting SAP give them more say in R/3 developments. Another bunch was pushing Microsoft to support its user groups for a change.

Now, which operating system had the biggest bummer of a summer? Correct: Windows NT 5.0. That poor thing is late, overweight and as buggy as a swamp at sundown. (Mr. Ballmer, sit down! You've been warned about putting your classmates in headlocks.)

On the technology front, who remembers the summer's big news? All right, that was a trick question — there wasn't any. (Yes, Mr. McNealy, we know you can open your car door with your Java ring from here. But remember our rule about demos?)

OK, class, we're just about out of time. Let's finish up with a few readings from Mr. Amelio's book report on Apple. (Mr. Ellison! Did you just pull that fire alarm? Where's everybody going?)

*Maryfran Johnson*

Maryfran Johnson, executive editor  
Internet: maryfran\_johnson@cw.com



## LETTERS

### Mainframe skills are still in demand — and compensated

I WANT TO COMMENT ON the letter from Jayant Chaudhary ["'Cheap' foreign labor is doing just fine, thank you," CW, July 6]. He makes the statement that "... apart from year 2000 work, there is relatively little demand for mainframe skills."

Really? Then why is IBM selling more mainframe computers than ever? Why do firms like CBSI and Chubb Information Services have waiting lists for students in their classes that teach anachronistic subjects such as CICS, Cobol and MVS JCL?

Chaudhary seems to live in a particularly insulated little world — highly paid, no doubt — but not exactly the mainstream.

Perhaps mainframe skills are not as highly compensated as some of the sexier areas like SAP or PeopleSoft expertise. But I think there are a lot more mainframers than Chaudhary even imagines still gainfully employed and making a decent living out of it.

Geoff Wascher  
Utica, Mich.  
gwascher@ix.netcom.com

### Systems integration has wider impact than ever

JUST BECAUSE A Big Six vendor attempts to cross- or up-sell services in addition to needed system integration services doesn't mean that those services aren't needed ["Big integrators face

backlash," CW, July 6].

Technology, with its increasing complexity, has had a greater impact on organizations and business processes than ever before.

Of all the systems integrations I have been involved with in the past five years, all but one have had a moderate-to-significant impact on organizations or their processes.

Software projects are not just software projects anymore.

Elizabeth Davidson  
Huntington Beach, Calif.  
elizabeth.davidson@latimes.com

### Software developers should press for higher quality

FROM THE VERY BEGINNING, Microsoft has delivered products that it knew was buggy [CW, "Microsoft hit with bug lawsuit," CW, June 29]. The company deliberately delivered shoddy merchandise in order to make a fast buck.

Software must be tested in accordance with the official software engineering quality assurance standards. Let us ask Microsoft to be more open in its testing methodology.

Remember when IBM was dominant in software? One good thing about IBM: We could trust its quality assurance.

We in the software development and user community must press for adherence to professional standards.

I hope that this suit filed in Louisiana is the beginning of a change for the better, for more responsibility by software developers.

Sanford Aranoff  
Belleville, N.J.  
saranoff@nusinc.com

### No more E-mail standards!

MICHAEL SCHRAGE's column ["A way out of the E-mail morass," CW, June 29] about expecting to process "well over 100 E-mails per day," is an era that I've lived in for more than two years. Believe it or not, I actually prefer it this way. On a 12.5-hour shift, I delete closer to 200 than 100 messages a night. Yet I can prioritize most of the messages I receive by a glance at the sender and subject line.

The last thing I want to see is another E-mail "standard." I already have to do gymnastics whenever I'm sent a MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension) attachment, because the mail software my department uses doesn't know MIME.

Unless Schrage's prioritization is done by a line added to the mail header, I suspect it would just give me more messages I can't read. And however prioritization is set, spammers will use it to try to move their ads ahead of work-related mail.

Fred Geisler  
FAME Information Services, Inc.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
ops@fame.com

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

# Industry MagNuggets . . .

Joseph E. Maglitta

**A**T&T is quietly at work creating a multiuser, 3-D online mall. It's still early, but a key developer says the plan is to let multiple shoppers and storekeepers meet, haggle and do business in cyberspace.

The Jersey giant has hired a cutting-edge Bay Area design studio to work out the concept. Yes, Web malls are passe. But adding the third dimension . . . well, you never know. The big question, of course: Is there a virtual food court?

For almost two years, industry savants have knocked Netscape's zig-zagging plans. OK, so the company's bulk-up of Netcenter into a me-too portal site may or may not clobber Yahoo, Lycos and friends (which, by the by, were among the most-clobbered stocks in the recent Wall Street train wreck). But isn't this the kind of agility that business gurus say we all should demonstrate?



## I'd like to take this opportunity to announce I am now a portal site.

Give 'em a break — at least for now.

**They're no saps:** German software juggernaut SAP plans to continue its relentless push into vertical markets (current total: 16). Next up, Co-chairman Henning Kagermann recently told *Computerworld*: steel, consulting and/or transportation. Keep an eye out for an upcoming roar by Lion America Corp. Stateside marketing heads have been spotted prowling trade shows, checking out competition for its notebooks and monitors. Besides tech gear, the company's Malaysian parent deals

in everything from aquaculture to construction.

**Dear Mr. Gates Dept.:** Bad enough that it's reportedly easier to contact a lost relative via Ouija board than to get telephone tech support for Windows 98. But extorting \$35 per call for "per-incident" support? Slide on over, Mr. McNealy and Mr. Barksdale. Shooting is scheduled to begin this month on a TV pilot of *Killer App*. The one-hour Fox drama about a Silicon Valley software start-up is written by Garry ("Doonesbury") Trudeau and directed by Robert Altman, the genius behind *Nashville* and *Short Cuts*.

I'd like to take this opportunity to announce I am now a portal site.

**Crabby Traveler Dept., Part 1:** If the Department of Justice wants to investigate a high-tech monopoly, how about hotel pay movies? It's On Command Video or snooze.

**Crabby Traveler Dept., Part 2:** Is it too much to ask for laptop power outlets on airplanes? Hurrahs: To Delta for offering PC power cords to the hoi polloi in economy class. Harrumphs: You have to buy your own cord for \$89.

**Neat things recently seen:** Sony's chic,

blueberry-hued VAIO 505 SuperSlim notebook — less than an inch thick, 2.9 pounds, with up to 266-MHz processors in a magnesium alloy case. Pricing starts at under \$2,000.

**Read it and bleep:** *The Next World War*, by veteran defense journalist James Adams. Good news: Less battlefield fighting. Bad news: Wired society gets unplugged by cyberterrorism.

Chased by snarling Windows CE firms, **General Robotics' Palm III PDA** is so hot that parent 3Com is building a new factory in Santa Clara, Calif., just to keep up. A memo to vendors: Normal people's fingers are bigger than a Barbie doll's.

Miss those Intel disco dancers in the clean-room suits? They're set to return this fall, according to the chip giant's ad agency. How about nominations for **All-Time Worst Computer Ad**? I'll get the ball rolling: Dom DeLuise pitching for a PC maker whose name mercifully escapes me — a pretty clear sign that the ad failed. E-mail me your worst candidate. □

Maglitta is Computerworld's industry editor. His Internet address is joseph\_maglitta@cw.com.

## Tales of terror from the whipsaw stock market

Michael Schrage

**T**he stock markets got kind of queasy last week. The Nasdaq — home of so many Web-alicious "New Economy" enterprises — endured most of the churning and burning.

Capitalism is a tough town, particularly when your options are gurgling under water.

Nobody can predict the stock market. If I had any special insights into buying high and selling low, I'd be writing investment columns and running a hedge fund instead of consorting with clients and writing about the collision of organizational and digital designs. But there's nothing like a "stockquake" to get organizations to re-examine some of their human capital assumptions.

Consider: a bunch of ambitious, aggressive young Internet/intranet companies discover their valuations are not only not going to hold steady, but they're also going to decline somewhere between 25% and 40%. To be sure, they are cash-flow-positive and growing at a double-digit clip. But for some strange reason, Wall Street rewards them with a

measly 25 multiple instead of a 40 multiple. The horror! All of a sudden, all those hotshot GenX developers discover that their stock options are effectively worthless. They're working 70 hours a week for base pay and a lousy HMO membership. Does a "real" job suddenly have new appeal?

But wait, it gets worse! During the eight-year run of history's longest bull market — fueled in no small part by breakthroughs in software, silicon and networking — Fortune 1,000 mainstream geeks have finally begun to get the compensation packages they have so long and so richly deserved. Alas, a genuine recession hasn't kicked in, but profits will be much squishier than anticipated. The urgency to get ahead of the competition slackens just a bit. Let's wait an-

other six months before rolling out that new system. Who do you think will be among the first white-collar workers to see their pay capped or cut? Ah, the irony: The software and network jockeys are finally making so much money that they'll have to take a hit when growth cools. Supply and demand cuts both ways.

Of course, the best of the digerati will have little trouble maintaining their lifestyles. But the B+ through C+ players who make up the bulk of the market and who have been the beneficiaries of the rising-tide-lifts-all-boats phenomenon may find themselves in the worst bargaining posi-



**If your start-up's stock tanks, you're working 70 hours a week for base pay and a lousy HMO.**

tions they've held in a decade. All that extra work being done under the rubric of year 2000 budgeting may shrivel in the harsh light of a nervous economy.

I make no claims to economic prognostication. But I have a pretty clear idea how IT folks want to be compensated these days and of how IT budgets have evolved these past three years. Those two elements weren't sustainable even in a growth economy. They certainly aren't sustainable in an economy in which technology is valued at healthy multiples instead of steroid-enhanced ones. I think Yahoo is terrific . . . but a \$9 billion market cap? The bottom line is the bottom line: To the extent that the wind gets sucked out of high-tech sails/sales, there's gonna be a whole lotta job-hoppin' and compensation-freezin' going on. Don't think of things as getting worse — just don't think the next eight years will be as kind to the IT mainstream as the past eight were. □

Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of *No More Teams!* His Internet address is schrage@media.mit.edu.

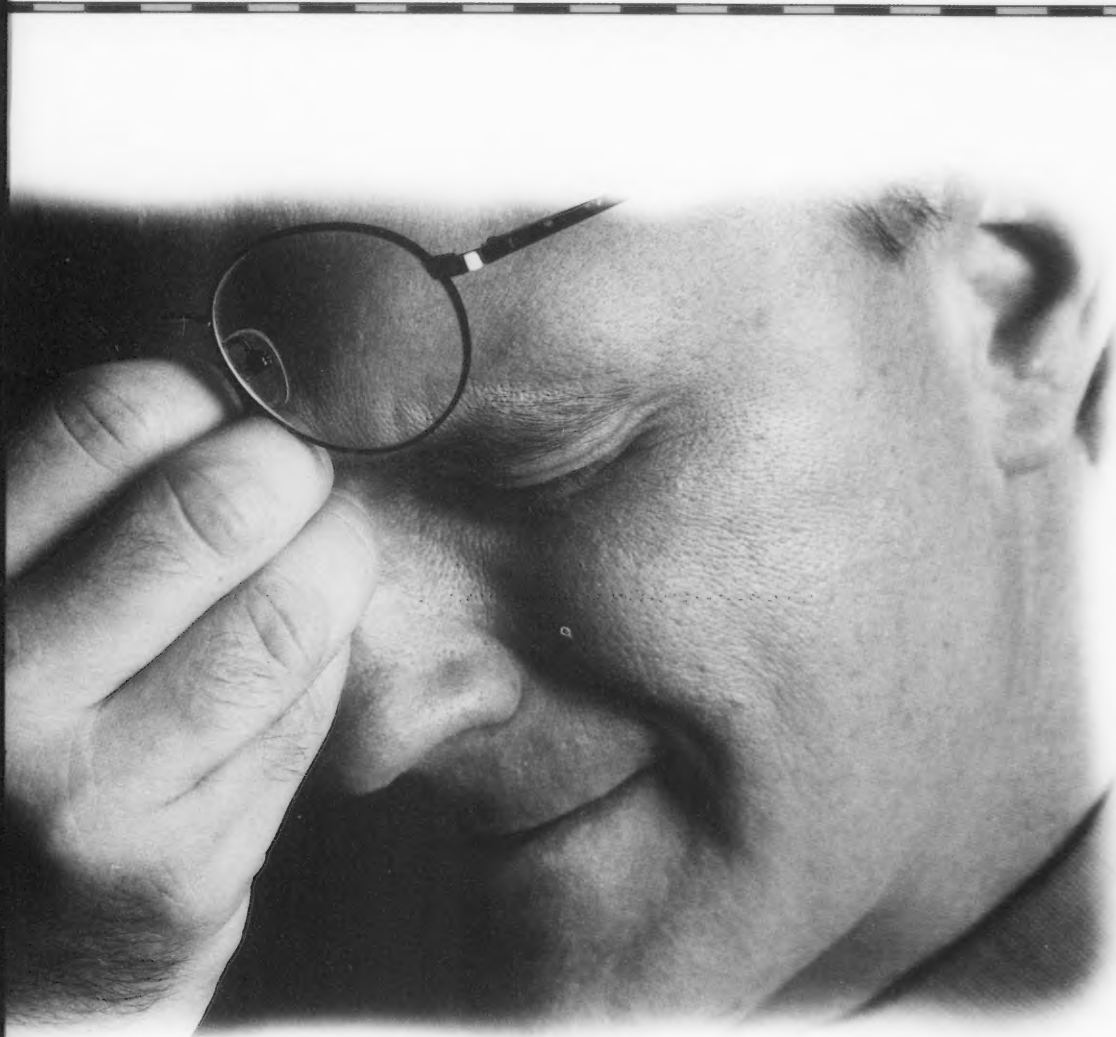
**LAST YEAR, AMERICAN COMPANIES SPENT  
\$320 BILLION ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
AND INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY BY 1.4%.**



According to a Gartner Group study, one reason IT expectations rarely match projections is that untrained people use less than 25% of their applications. Which is why guaranteed training should be a critical part of any IT budget.

As the world's largest network of authorized training centers, with more than 200 locations around the globe, New Horizons Computer Learning Centers® offer more desktop and





**SOMEHOW, WE DON'T THINK THIS  
IS THE RETURN ON INVESTMENT  
YOUR CEO HAD IN MIND.**

technical classes than anyone else. Our professional instructors are rated by every student, every day. And our help desk is available for desktop support 24 hours, 365 days a year.

To see how our guaranteed training can increase the ROI on your technology investments, call **1 800 PC-LEARN** or visit [www.newhorizons.com](http://www.newhorizons.com) for your free guide to what to expect from computer training. **CHOICES FOR THE REAL WORLD.**



## An open mind beats a Big Idea

Allan E. Alter

**N**othing's more dangerous in business than a stubborn executive with a Big Idea. Think of re-engineering, empowerment, total quality management and other ideas that start off promising and end up ridiculed in the Sunday funnies.

It would be a big joke if you didn't have to spend those Sundays on death-march projects, sacrificing your sanity and family life all because some grand poobah swallowed a panacea or absurd stretch goal whole, then shoved it down others' throats.

There's got to be a better way to lead. A professor of management science at The Ohio State University by the name of Paul Nutt has found one. Nutt's theories are convincing and relevant because his research produced hard numbers and a third of his sample involved information systems. He isn't stumping for some Big New Idea, just pointing out proven tech-



### A study reveals that the best ways to implement decisions are participation and intervention.

niques for finding good, implementable ideas.

Nutt studied four tactics that managers use to implement decisions. He defined a successful decision as one that was adopted and continued to be used for two years. His methodology looks strong: He studied business decisions at 376 organizations over 20 years and spoke with three executives involved with each decision. (You can look up the

study in Volume 35, No. 2 of the *Journal of Management Studies*, published recently by Elsevier in the U.K.)

The two most common tactics were the least successful: issuing edicts ("Do it") and persuasion ("We've chosen this, here's why you should buy in"). Edicts work only 38% of the time; persuasion — the most common tactic — is successful less than half the time, according to Nutt.

That edicts fail is no surprise. We've all known a close-minded table whacker. But what's wrong with being persuasive? The trouble is, persuasion raises suspicions, Nutt says. People wonder what isn't being said, what's really going on.

What techniques work best? The two used less than 16% of the time: participation (80% success rate) and "intervention" (90%). With both, the boss meets with the people affected by the decision, explains the need for action, sets out the desired results and perhaps offers a suggestion. But — and here's the critical part, Nutt says — the leader makes it clear someone else's idea will be acted on if it gets those results.

Intervention involves an additional

step. People are given information: actual performance (such as costs or service levels) and a reasonable expectation or norm to compare performance against (for instance, costs or service levels at comparable organizations).

The boss then asks staffers to identify feasible ways to close the gap. Intervention works better than participation, Nutt says, because focusing on the gap makes people take the problem seriously and keep the same goal and context in mind.

Intervention is subtle, which is why so few use it.

As for participation, "hardly anyone really does it," Nutt says. "It tends to be a token effort, involving just a few people. That is not effective."

Nutt isn't saying teams make the decisions. The boss should mull it over and make the call. "Reserve the power to say, 'This isn't good enough.' This is what makes someone a good manager, rather than a jellyfish or a despot," Nutt says.

Nutt's research shows it isn't a big idea, a big soapbox or a big stick that makes a leader effective. It's an open mind, open ears and open eyes. □

Alter is Computerworld's department editor, managing. His Internet address is [allan\\_alter@cw.com](mailto:allan_alter@cw.com).

## A modest proposal for Japan

David Moschella

**W**orld leaders continue to ponder the economic struggles of Japan and what, if anything, the Japanese government can do about them.

On that subject, I have one simple bit of advice: Japan should build the world's most advanced telecommunications infrastructure — and build it quickly.

It's obvious no one strategy can completely solve all of Japan's problems. But allow me a few paragraphs to explain why building the information infrastructure of the 21st century will do much more to put Japan back on the road to recovery than any set of consumer tax cuts, public works construction, financial manipulations or most of the other frequently proposed remedies.

The heart of the information revolution of the next decade will be based on communications bandwidth. Bandwidth is what will make services such as videoconferencing, online audio and video, multimedia information, electronic commerce and integrated voice/data services possible. Whether they realize it or not, nations already are in a race to build the advanced infrastructure needed for

tomorrow's wired economy.

That's a race in which Japan is falling further and further behind. For reasons of language, culture and business inertia, Japanese use of the Web has yet to achieve critical mass. Bold action is needed to jump-start a system that might otherwise take years to catch fire. An all-out initiative to wire Japanese businesses, homes and schools with either fiber optics, coaxial cable or Digital Subscriber Line technology could change that dynamic dramatically. While the U.S. allows market forces eventually to sort out its own bandwidth challenges, Japan could surge into the lead.

If nothing else, such an effort would provide a badly needed boost for Japan's computer and communications vendors, which otherwise risk missing out on the network-centric boom. Those once-feared giants need a chance to deploy their skills, obtain firsthand expe-

rience and restore their somewhat tarnished global image. Certainly NTT, NEC, Fujitsu and others would jump at the chance to participate in such a world-leading project.

Similarly, Japan's mighty consumer electronics firms will need to find their own place in the network-enabled, digital markets of the future. Products such as cable set-top boxes, Web-enabled televisions and personal digital assistants will catch on first in countries with the necessary wired and wireless bandwidth. Additionally, the required labor and construction would be an important new source of jobs and training.

More important, once such an infrastructure is in place, Japanese business would surely find many innovative ways to use it. Given Japan's strong emphasis on face-to-



**The nation should build the world's best telecom infrastructure. Now.**

face interactions, high-quality videoconferencing should have great business and consumer appeal, especially considering Japan's long commuting times.

Online audio, video and interactive games could revitalize consumer electronics spending. The possibilities for major innovations in health care, education and other social services are almost limitless, particularly if accompanied by a broad push toward real business deregulation.

Japan has a long and admirable tradition of responding effectively to new global challenges, especially when coupled with the idea of pursuing a national goal or mission.

Its business and policy leaders need to believe in the power of technology, then communicate that belief to the citizen at large. Technology alone didn't create the problems Japan faces today, and technology alone isn't the answer. But my guess is that it's the most direct path toward an effective and exciting solution. □

Moschella is an author, independent consultant and weekly columnist for Computerworld. His Internet address is [dmoschella@earthlink.net](mailto:dmoschella@earthlink.net).

# Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

## Briefs

### DEMAND TO SOAR

Number of IS professionals working in 1996 and projected to be working in 2006

JOB	PROFESSIONALS
Database administrators and computer support personnel	212,000 481,000
Systems analysts	506,000 1,025,000
Computer programmers	566,000 697,000
1996	2006

Source: U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington

### Lucent chooses Optum

Lucent Technologies, Inc.'s Octel Messaging Division has purchased White Plains, N.Y.-based Optum, Inc.'s supply-chain execution software to manage worldwide shipments for its manufacturing and customer service operations in San Jose, Calif. Those operations, which support more than 100,000 customers, will integrate the Optum software with an Oracle Corp. enterprise resource planning system.

### HTE serves utilities

Three utilities awarded contracts worth more than \$2 million to HTE, Inc. for software and services to address deregulation and year 2000 issues. Placer County Water Agency in California selected HTE for increased budgeting capabilities because deregulation resulted in more rate variations. Lake Mary, Fla.-based HTE also won contracts with Wilkesburg-Penn Joint Water Board Authority in Pennsylvania and Polk County, Fla.

### PC Docs makes sale

PC Docs Canada, a unit of PC Docs Group International, Inc., says the Canadian government has adopted PC Docs Open Enterprise Suite and CyberDocs products as key components of the national records, document, imaging and management systems.

## GE parts data goes global

### ► Splitting inventory info speeds delivery

By Stewart Deck

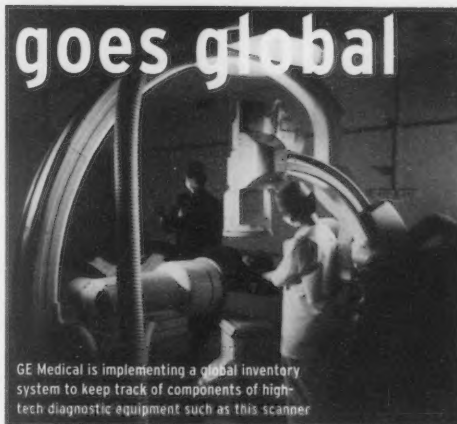
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS' 5,000 field service representatives phone into its call centers more than 1 million times per year. When ordering new medical equipment parts and checking on the status of orders, they don't want to sit on hold.

The company doesn't want them to wait even a few seconds longer than absolutely necessary. "Adding just 30 seconds to 1 million calls translates to an astronomical cost, so response time is critical for our

system," said Ken Accardi, manager of the Global Service Management System division of GE Medical Systems, a Milwaukee-based division of General Electric Co.

GE Medical makes high-tech diagnostic imaging equipment including magnetic resonance, digital X-ray, computed tomography and ultrasound machines for hospitals and clinics around the world.

This fall, GE Medical will update its inventory and logistics system — parts of which are more than 15 years old — with a global version that keeps precise data about parts close to the parts themselves. The company will soon begin replacing its



GE Medical is implementing a global inventory system to keep track of components of high-tech diagnostic equipment such as this scanner

four logistics and inventory systems in North America, Europe, Japan and Singapore with a new system that will treat its world-

wide inventory as a single global asset that can be moved around as needed.

GE Medical, page 36

## Hot tech skills hit campus

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

THE COURSE Michael Fontana just finished at Florida Atlantic University in Boca Raton was anything but purely academic: The 12-week boot camp on Oracle Corp. software was designed to prepare him for the Oracle certified database administrator test.

Meanwhile, Ron Adkins started working as an SAP AG R/3 administrator at Bay Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., where he uses the SAP expertise he got while attending California State University at Chico. The school now offers five courses that incorporate SAP's enterprise resources planning system.

### IN-DEMAND PRODUCTS

Across the country, universities are updating their information technology curricula to give students experience with in-demand software products. Software vendors are making it easy by offering schools free software, and business leaders are encouraging it because of the IT labor drought. The result is likely to be a better labor pool for employers and more lucrative offers for graduates.

For instance, students who

Hot skills, page 36

### MAKING THE GRADE

School	Hot Skills Courses
California State University at Chico	ERP administration using SAP
University of California at Santa Barbara	Webmaster certification
Florida Atlantic University	Oracle database

### • Book review

## A look inside Microsoft

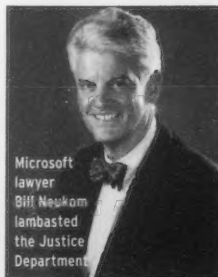
By Kim S. Nash

FIRST-CLASS CONNIVERS. That's technology reporter Wendy Gorman Rohm's assessment of Bill Gates and his top executives. Rohm lays out her case in *The Microsoft File* (Times Books, New York, \$25.95), due this week.

Rohm describes a Microsoft that is wily and willing to walk dangerously close to the legal edge — if not step past it — to win. The book is entertaining reading.

Rohm has covered technology for 10 years, writing for *The Boston Globe*, *Wired* and *Upside*, among other publications. But Rohm's writing sometimes gets

in the way. At one point, Gates' head is described as sporting "seams of the skull traced like an etching across the crown." **Book review, page 36**



Microsoft lawyer Bill Neukom lambasted the Justice Department

## Intria's growth exceeds all expectations

By Jaikumar Vijayan

WHEN INTRIA CORP. and Hewlett-Packard Co. formed a joint information technology services company in mid-August [CW, Aug. 24], it marked another step in the transformation of Intria from internal IT organization to independent services vendor.

Intria was formed about two years ago as an IT operation services spin-off from the Toronto-based Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (CIBC), which has assets totaling \$282 billion.

Today, Intria, with \$400 million in revenue, provides paper and electronic processing for telephone, PC banking, automated teller machines (ATM) and card services for a Canadian client list that includes CIBC, President's Choice Financial, Westcoast Energy, Inc. and HMV (U.K.) Ltd.

Driving the decision to spin off IT operations at CIBC was the need to balance the cost of maintaining crucial backroom operations — such as check processing and PC banking services — against growing invest-

Intria, page 36



*IT Group*

## **Who we are.**

*Visionaries.*

*Engineers.*

*Teachers.*

*Agents of change.*

*Troubleshooters.*

We do everything to accomplish one thing: Keep our end users working. From tight-knit workgroups to global networks, from novice clerks to expert power users, we are the ones who keep things going. So we are the ones who have to get it right.





## What we want.

**Platform consistency.  
Industry-leading components.  
Expert support.**

We need suppliers who can help us build the most stable of networks. Who are able to put together any kind of hardware or software we ask for. Who, as a matter of course, provide experienced support people at any hour, day or night, and easy access to their top system engineers. We don't need vendors who try to push through off-the-shelf solutions – what we want, and what we need, are vendors who can do things *our way*.

*Isn't it great when you can meet your wants and needs at the same time?*

*At Gateway, we listen. Our whole business is built on giving our clients unique, customized solutions. In short, we do things your way. Please get in touch, and we'll be glad to show you what that means.*

### **E-3200 High-Serviceable Network-Ready Desktop**

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor
- Prices Starting at \$1399**

### **ALR 9000 Enterprise-Class Server**

- Up to Six Intel® Pentium Pro Processors
- Prices Starting at \$10,999**

### **Solo® 2500 Value-Class Notebook**

- Intel Pentium® II Processor
- Prices Starting at \$1899**



*GATEWAY™ E-Series desktops, ALR® Series servers and Solo® portables feature Intel® processors.*

### **E-5200 Technical Workstation**

- Up to Two Intel Pentium® II Processors
- Prices Starting at \$2399**



 **Gateway™**  
888-888-0382  
[www.gateway.com](http://www.gateway.com)

©1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000 Inc. Not all Gateway systems contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Some products and services may not be available for all international locations. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes.

## Intria growth exceeds expectations

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

ment demands for new services and products, said Harriet Velazquez, president of Intria in Toronto.

Creating a new company has meant lower IT operation costs for CIBC and a chance for the bank to profitably use the years of experience it has amassed in the financial services area, Velazquez said.

"It's been pretty successful for us. . . . We have already sold more outside contracts than we had expected to by year five," she said.

The cost savings for CIBC is coming from the economies of scale and increased automation that Intria has been able to deliver through partnerships with companies such as HP, Velazquez said. For instance, apart from the HP partnership,

Intria already has in place another joint venture called Intria Items, Inc. with Fiserve Solutions, Inc., a financial processing company in Canada. That teaming provides items-processing services such as check processing, statement and invoice handling and records and currency management.

The 750-person Intria/HP alliance, meanwhile, will provide mainframe and midrange systems management services, network operations support, ATM and point-of-sale system management and support, as well as desktop and LAN management.

Intria's main data centers in Toronto — which process more than 4.2 billion online transactions annually — are being linked with HP's operations services centers. The two partners

will share management tools and practices, Velazquez said.

The company is among a handful of similar ventures set up by major corporations in a bid to turn costly internal IT organizations into profit centers, said Susan Scrupski, an analyst at ARC Consulting in Tinton, N.J.

### LEVERAGE ASSETS

"What you are talking about here is outsourcing and commercializing an internal operation," Scrupski said. It results in "better economies of scale and a chance for companies to leverage their IT assets" profitably, she said.

But making such ventures work hasn't been easy. Examples of similar efforts include Transquest, a joint venture be-



Intria's Harriet Velazquez says the company has sold more contracts than expected

tween Delta Air Lines, Inc. and AT&T Corp. in 1995 that failed with the breakup of AT&T last year, and the 10-year, \$210 million outsourcing deal between Mutual of New York and Computer Sciences Corp., which failed because of disagreements on the scope and scale of services to be provided. □

## GE Medical

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

Much of the system uses a client/server module from RTS Software in Waltham, Mass., for logistics and inventory control. The RTS Stock module acts as the brain, choosing which warehouses the parts should come from. The RTS module will link to three Oracle Corp. Oracle8 databases in North America, Europe and Asia.

"We didn't feel like a single, distributed database would be robust enough to handle what we want it to do with the speed we need," Accardi said, so each of the three will carry data about all of the parts in that region's physical warehouses.

"By architecting it with databases in each local region, we get the globalness of the system but without having a single global database and suffering the response time [lags] of that kind of setup," Accardi explained. The system will be able to respond to after-hours emergency calls — routing them to open call centers while still sending the parts orders to the proper region and warehouse.

### CUSTOMER MAGNET

Michael Matty, a Wall Street analyst at Capital Reflections, Inc. in North Granby, Conn., said GE Medical could use the new setup to entice new customers and help retain current ones. Such systems do "tremendous things for users in terms of responsiveness and inventory control" and can help companies differentiate themselves from competition, Matty said.

Kurt Johnson, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said RTS Software has found a niche in companies with worldwide field-service forces. "RTS has concentrated on the details that are specifically unique to field service — parts inventory, scheduling, dispatching and mobile connectivity," Johnson said. "And they have a deeper focus on this than strictly call center or customer support center vendors."

"The goal of our logistics operation is to deliver any part anywhere in the world within four hours, without having lots of parts sitting around on shelves," Accardi said. "And RTS allows us to customize our business rules about where parts can come from." The first piece of the GE Medical system will come online in February, with final rollout expected to be completed in 18 months. □

## Hot technology skills hitting college campuses

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

graduated from Chico in 1996 with degrees in operations management could expect to earn between \$30,000 and \$35,000, according to Ray Boykin, a professor in the department. However, a year later — after introducing the SAP software into several classes — graduates' salaries were creeping up into the \$37,000-to-\$43,000 range, according to Boykin. Adkins said the SAP experience boosted his job offers by about \$15,000 each.

While students reap financial gains, schools also stand to benefit from improved reputations.

### EMPLOYER DEMAND

Florida Atlantic got the idea to offer the Oracle classes after area employers approached professors seeking dozens of Oracle programmers. "There was a demand that we couldn't satisfy" for students certified in certain products, said IT Department Chairman Robert Cerveney. Though Florida Atlantic doesn't offer the certification exam, it offers the classes that prepare students for the test.

Fontana said taking the Oracle classes at Florida Atlantic for about \$1,600 was far cheaper than it would have been if he had taken them directly from Oracle. He estimates that it could have cost \$5,000 to \$7,000 if he enrolled in classes run by the vendor. The lower price tag made it easier for

Fontana to get his employer, a Coral Springs, Fla., marketing company, to pay for the classes, he said.

Laurie McCabe, an analyst at Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston, said universities are smart to offer students the opportunity for hands-on experience with popular products. But she warned that product-specific classes "need to be taught within a broad context."

## Book review: A look inside Gates' Microsoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

taut with the monotony of time." Uh, OK. I've never been quite that close to Gates, so I wouldn't know.

### PURPLE PROSE

Parts of the manuscript were so wildly overwritten that they obscured the facts they were supposed to convey. Take this paragraph late in the story, which talks about how Joel Klein, assistant attorney general at the U.S. Department of Justice, pondered filing a lawsuit against Microsoft:

"It was October 20, 1997, and high time to prove to the world that this thing [Klein] had stood up for — while [predecessor] Anne Bingaman had flailed her arms beside him like an ungovernable sapling — had teeth, and sharp teeth at that.

There is a danger that colleges could become too dependent on vendors and their products, McCabe said. However, some very prestigious schools — including Drexel University, Harvard Business School, University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Business and Purdue University — have joined SAP's America's University Alliance, which entitles them to free software to use in classes.

IT professors were agreed that schools need to adapt their curriculum carefully to avoid being viewed as training sites for vendors.

At Florida Atlantic, students can't use the Oracle courses as substitutes for courses required toward an IT degree.

"We are still universities, but we have to deliver the skill sets that are valuable to employers," Cerveney said. □

Like some gleeful Cerberus, he was aiming the maw of the Justice Department's 1995 court order straight at Gates' trouser seat."

In other words, Klein apparently looked forward to suing Microsoft for allegedly violating a deal it had signed with the government in 1995.

Melodrama aside, the book does provide details of situations whose consequences are still playing out.

### OBSERVATIONS

For example, Rohm observes the irony that Microsoft's top in-house lawyer, Bill Neukom, helped negotiate the 1995 pledge Microsoft signed not to tie any products to Windows 95. But when the Justice Department sued Microsoft last fall,

charging that the vendor violated the pledge, Neukom publicly railed against the agency, saying it didn't understand the agreement or how the software industry works.

Although the public focus is on the Justice Department's antitrust case against Microsoft, much of the book focuses on the past, including Microsoft's ill-fated partnership to co-build the OS/2 operating system with IBM.

Overall, *The Microsoft File* provides a nice insider's account of private meetings between Microsoft and various government officials, lawyers and industry executives. It's obvious Rohm interviewed many, many participants, some of whom are involved in today's legal wrangling. □

# Internet Commerce

Extranets • The World Wide Web • Intranets

## Briefs

### SHOPPER PROFILE

Percentage of consumers willing to buy online

Men 33%

Women 21%

With college degree 32%

With postgraduate degree 43%

Base: Survey of 1,001 adults

Source: FreePress Media LLC  
(www.freepress.com), New York

### Internet rising

For the first time, half of all young American and Canadian adults (16 to 34 years old) are now Internet users, according to a study conducted by Nielsen Media Research in New York and CommerceNet in Palo Alto, Calif. Overall, there are 79 million Internet users who are 17 and older in the U.S. and Canada, a 36% rise compared with figures from last September. The survey, based on data from about 5,000 people in June, concluded that the number of people making purchases on the World Wide Web doubled.

### Integration tool

MarketWave Corp. in Seattle has released Hit List Enterprise 4.0, a product designed to make it easier to incorporate Web site analysis and data mining into other corporate applications. It uses an architecture based on standards such as ActiveX and support for plug-ins. It also has support for databases created with Oracle software. Hit List costs \$6,995.

### HP's Web spinning

Hewlett-Packard Co. is expanding its Covision program to provide customers with a range of Web design capabilities, performance management and enhanced security. The Palo Alto, Calif.-based company added eight application vendors and four channel partners to a consortium of firms that offer customers a portfolio of Internet software and services.

## Intranet smoothes Dow travel

By Thomas Hoffman

IN A BOW to the efficiencies of booking travel over the World Wide Web, The Dow Chemical Co. has built a reservation application for its intranet that lets employees reserve their own seats on the company's corporate jets.

The Dow Aviation Reservation (DAR) system is used by 5,000 employees to reserve seating on the seven company-owned planes that fly from the company's headquarters in Midland, Mich., to satellite offices in Shreveport and Baton Rouge, La. A fourth DAR route between Midland and Indianapolis is supported by chartered flights.

Reserving a seat takes one minute or less, one executive claimed, compared with 20 minutes through traditional channels.

Before the intranet system was phased in last July, Dow employees made reservations via the corporate aviation department, which went into an IBM CICS-based mainframe and reserved a seat on a flight.

If the desired flight was booked, the system person, *intranet*, page 38

### The Dow Chemical Co.

#### Challenge

► To improve the efficiency of an IBM CICS-based corporate aviation system used by 5,000 employees to schedule flights on company planes among three major facilities.\*

#### Result

► Developed a self-service corporate intranet for about \$50,000 that has cut the time it takes to make a reservation from 20 minutes to 1.

\* Chartered flights go to a fourth facility

## Web eases investor service

By Sharon Machlis

THE INTERNET has not only changed the way investors buy stock and track their portfolios, but it also is helping companies keep in better contact with their shareholders — at a lower cost.

Like human resources and

other paper-intensive corporate groups, investor relations departments nationwide are joining the Web self-service trend, gathering and posting information investors are likely to want so they won't have to call the company as often.

"It's a cost-saver and a time-

saver," said Sam Levenson, vice president of investor relations at Staples, Inc. in Westboro, Mass.

Case in point: annual reports. Federal law requires that all shareholders receive paper copies by mail, but potential investors — not to mention students doing research — also want copies. The reports can cost several dollars a piece to print and mail, but an electronic version is essentially free. Staples has had thousands of hits on the link to its annual report.

"Nine times out of 10, the electronic copy is fine," said Sue Lorenz, manager of electronic communications at The Boeing Co. in Seattle.

Eighty-six percent of companies have an investor relations World Wide Web site, with another 10% planning one by year's end, according to a random survey of 2,500 corporate members of the National Investor Relations Institute in Vienna, Va., which includes 85%.

*Web*, page 38



GE's site offers information about the company's GE Stock Direct program, which lets people purchase shares directly

## Canada hooks native tribes to Internet

► Slow communications, expenses spark project

By Carol Sliwa

WHEN YOUR construction season is only five months long, getting your documents for government funding processed in a timely fashion is essential to launching water, sewer and building projects.

"Once it hits 30 below, we don't do anything," said George Mouldo, executive director of the Gitksan Government Commission. "If we get late approval or a late contract, it will cost more and take longer."

That's one of the reasons Mouldo is looking forward to getting an Internet connection for his commission, which represents five bands, or tribes of Native Canadians, and three school districts in the northwestern section of British Columbia.

The government officials that Gitksan needs to deal with — whether in Ottawa; Vancouver, British Columbia; Victoria,

British Columbia; or Edmonton, Alberta — are all far away.

And, when the Gitksan Government Commission queries Canadian officials in writing, it can take a month to get a paper-based response.

Cognizant of the need for timelier communications, the Canadian government is making up to \$10,000 available to any of the country's 626 bands to become enabled for the electronic exchange of data relating to housing, population, social

*Canada*, page 38





## Intranet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

eler and traveler's secretary typically would swap calls to discuss other flights, placement on a waiting list or cancellations that popped up. "The main concern we had was saving man-hours and making reservations," said Norris Davidson, North American Aviation manager at Dow in Midland.

But the impetus for the intranet application came last April, when the corporate aviation department prepared to add four daily flights between Midland and Indianapolis and "didn't want to go through the costs of adding that to the IBM

To date, most self-service applications on intranets have been human resources applications that let employees see and make changes to their benefits.

CICS system," said Bob Graham, a Dow technical leader in Plaquemine, La.

Davidson asked Graham's group to explore a Web-based system. Graham developed a rough prototype the following month and built a Web system to support the new route in six weeks. It went live in July 1997.

A typical reservation request on the mainframe took 20 minutes to complete by the time all

the phone calls were made and passenger information was put into the system, Graham said. Now, employees can book their own flights using Web browsers in one minute or less, he said.

Davidson said he couldn't quantify the labor costs the self-service intranet has saved the company. But he said it is "almost unbelievable how the telephones stopped ringing" once the company shifted to a Web-based reservation system.

Davidson estimated it cost roughly \$50,000 to build the self-service intranet. That cost included adding the other flight routes to the system a year ago and other newer features, such as an electronic billing function that allows the aviation group to automatically charge flights against an employee's account.

To date, most self-service applications on intranets have been human resources applications that let employees see and make changes to their benefits. To that end, most companies have opted to buy an off-the-shelf package rather than build their own as Dow did. Vendors in this area include Santa Clara, Calif.-based Edify Corp., said Sue Obijiski, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

This fall, Dow plans to launch a pilot program aimed at supporting commercial flight reservations for senior executives, Davidson said. "I'm not a computer person, but I can recognize how tremendous this system has been for us," he said. □

## Canada turns to the 'net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

assistance, education and capital projects.

Paper reduction and data quality improvement will be added benefits, said Robert St. Germain, manager of corporate databases at British Columbia's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (DIAND) unit, which works with the province's 197 bands. He said 95 have submitted applications for funding.

"By the time they provided us with the information and hard copy and it was inputted and processed, it was almost time for the next reporting period, so they never got any feedback," St. Germain said. "We're just trying to get into the 20th century."

The eventual goal is to streamline the system so that the data can be dumped directly into DIAND's databases for processing.

For some bands, the new initiative will mean getting a computer and sending information via diskette. For others, it will mean getting an Internet connection — and that's not always the simplest task in some of the more remote regions of Canada.

For instance, Takla Lake First Nation has 553 members in British Columbia; 255 don't live on the reserve; 298 do.

The band's financial center, in Prince George, British Columbia, will have no problem

hooking in to the Internet because there are at least eight local providers in town, said Joe Bowers, the group's accountant and manager.

But some Takla Lake mem-

### Native people in Canada

Total bands (tribes) in Canada: 626 (197 in British Columbia)

Total registered in British Columbia: 105,530 (55,429 on reservations)

Smallest bands: New Westminster (6) Popkum (11) Lake Cowichan (13)

Largest bands: Cowichan (3,294) Squamish (2,939) Lax-Kw'alaams (2,616)

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, British Columbia

bers live about 350 miles to the northwest, in a logging community served by a road that is rough gravel for the last 150 miles. They already have two-line satellite-based phone service, and they will need a new satellite connection to get online, Bowers said.

"There will be an Internet connection at Takla Lake, but it

is very expensive and definitely involves the federal government in a larger way," Bowers said. The band will get the school hooked up through a different government program.

### THE RIGHT STUFF

Gitksan is outsourcing its Internet setup to two Canadian business partners — HLVD Interactive Systems Ltd. in Regina, Saskatchewan, and Clan Raven Systems in Kamloops, British Columbia. Clan Raven is run by Gerald Couldwell, a First Nation's businessman who knows the region well, having grown up in Kitimat (which translates roughly to "valley of the snows"), where some winters meant 30 feet of snow.

The partners have contracts to help nine bands go online, and another 10 are waiting for government approval, according to HLVD Interactive Systems President Alfred Strauch. His company provides a Java-based data management service that uses technology from SilverStream Software, Inc. in Burlington, Mass.

The bands will send information on electronic forms to a database located in Vancouver and a mirrored site in Regina. Clan Raven and HLVD Interactive Systems are working out a database interface to deliver information to the government.

Gitksan officials, in particular, like the idea of a backup system because a fire destroyed one of the band's offices and all of its paper-based records last year. □

## Web eases investor service

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

of the Fortune 1,000.

Companies use those sites to post information about quarterly earnings, financial filings and stock prices.

Boeing prominently posts its stock price not only on its Web site, but also on several key intranets. That reminds employees that they all affect the firm's performance, Lorenz said.

### IT'S ALL ABOUT ACCESS

Boeing also posts up-to-date information on airplane orders and deliveries, for example, which investment houses and analysts track closely. To print and mail a report could take weeks; to post that information on the Web can take just hours, she said.

Companies such as Corporate Communications Broadcast

Network (CCBN) in Boston and StockMaster, a division of Marketplace.net, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., have sprung up to create Web-based investor relations pages for companies that don't want to sap their in-house IT resources. Boeing, for example, uses StockMaster for its stock data.

Eastern Enterprises in West-on, Mass., a billion-dollar corporation with divisions such as Boston Gas, is a CCBN customer. "We are a holding company. We don't have a lot of resources here to do Web site development," said Jane McCahon, vice president of corporate relations at the firm.

Many investor relations specialists say the benefit of the Web is that it gets information out to everyone at the same

### LOOKING FOR INFORMATION

Companies with investor relations Web sites	86%
Companies planning such sites by year's end	10%
Percentage of corporate investor relations Web sites that have:	
Press releases (besides corporate earnings)	93%
Earnings announcements	90%
Product and service information	82%
SEC filings	76%
Corporate profile	74%
Annual reports	71%
Information on contacting stock agents	68%
Quarterly reports	63%

Source/Base: Survey of 202 corporate members of the National Investor Relations Institute, Vienna, Va., which had about 2,100 corporate members when the survey was conducted in the first half of 1998, including a majority of the Fortune 1000.

time. Companies typically fax financial news to top analysts and institutional investors right after it hits the news wires.

But it is impossible to "blast-fax" everyone.

"It levels the playing field between institutional investors and individual investors," Levenson said.

"It's a way to get information to people in a hurry," added Ted

Meyer, a spokesman for General Electric Co. in Fairfield, Conn., which has about 2 million investors and gets an average of 7,000 visitors per day on its investor relations site. On volatile market days that can soar to 15,000.

GE redesigned its site this spring, adding financial reports from the Reuters news service. In June, the company posted information about its GE Stock Direct program, which allows people to purchase shares directly from the company without using a broker.

Potential investors can view a prospectus online and apply by E-mail, instead of requesting information by phone that would take days to arrive.

"It's having quite a significant impact," said Louis M. Thompson, president and CEO of the National Investor Relations Institute. "People have said the Web sites are saving a lot of time." □



# EC said. EC done.



## It takes a team.

It's easy to talk about electronic commerce, but a real challenge to make it happen. For more than 15 years, our team's been implementing business-to-business EC solutions for enterprises large and small. Extending the supply chain, building trading communities, reducing cycle times, lowering costs. Helping companies like yours realize the competitive advantage EC brings. We know how to get EC done.

Your direct link to solutions.

1-800-555-2989, 1-404-467-3000, [www.harbinger.com](http://www.harbinger.com)



## NEW PRODUCTS

**VIDEOISOFT** has announced VSForum, software to incorporate discussion forums into World Wide Web sites and intranets.

According to the Emeryville, Calif., company, the software lets users add browser-independent, open-threaded discussion forums to Web sites with one line of code.

When users post or reply, the message text is compiled, saved to a server-based database and published as Hypertext Markup Language.

Administrators control creation and deletion of topics and messages. Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server 3.0 and NT Server 4.0 are required.

The software costs \$499.

**VideoSoft**

(510) 595-2400

www.videosoft.com

**TRILOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP, INC.** has announced Buying Chain, electronic-commerce software that controls what employees can buy over the Internet.

According to the Austin, Texas, company, the server application imposes company approval policies and other business rules on World Wide Web-based purchase orders sent to outside vendor sites, such as office supply retailer sites.

The software costs \$995 for 100 users, \$4,995 for 500 users and \$9,995 for an unlimited license.

**Trilogy Development Group**

(512) 794-5900

www.trilogy.com

**FLICKS SOFTWARE** has announced AuthentiX Version 4, software that manages membership areas for Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server.

According to the Santa Monica, Calif., company, the software lets users create form-based or cookie-free private membership World Wide Web site areas that keep NT user names and passwords private.

It validates membership against its own internal database or any external Open Database Connectivity source. Scripts for connecting with online credit-card clearers help enable electronic commerce.

The software costs \$299.

**Flicks Software**

(310) 396-5568

www.flicks.com

**HEMERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.** has announced NetGraphics Studio2, World Wide Web illustration and optimization software.

According to the Hull, Quebec, company, the software includes a collection of more than 2,000 royalty-free photo objects and the ability to create photographic-quality textured fonts.

It also enables designers to convert any existing graphical image into a format compatible with and optimized for the Web. Images in Studio2 can be dragged and dropped directly into popular Hypertext Markup Language editors.

The software costs \$99.

**Hemera Technologies**

(819) 772-8200

www.hemera.com

**SUNSET DIRECT, INC.** has announced Zap-IT and Zap-IT Call Center, Internet push software designed to assist with inbound sales/support calls.

According to the Austin, Texas, company, Zap-IT lets a user remotely control a client's browser in order to push Hypertext Markup Language content directly to the desktop.

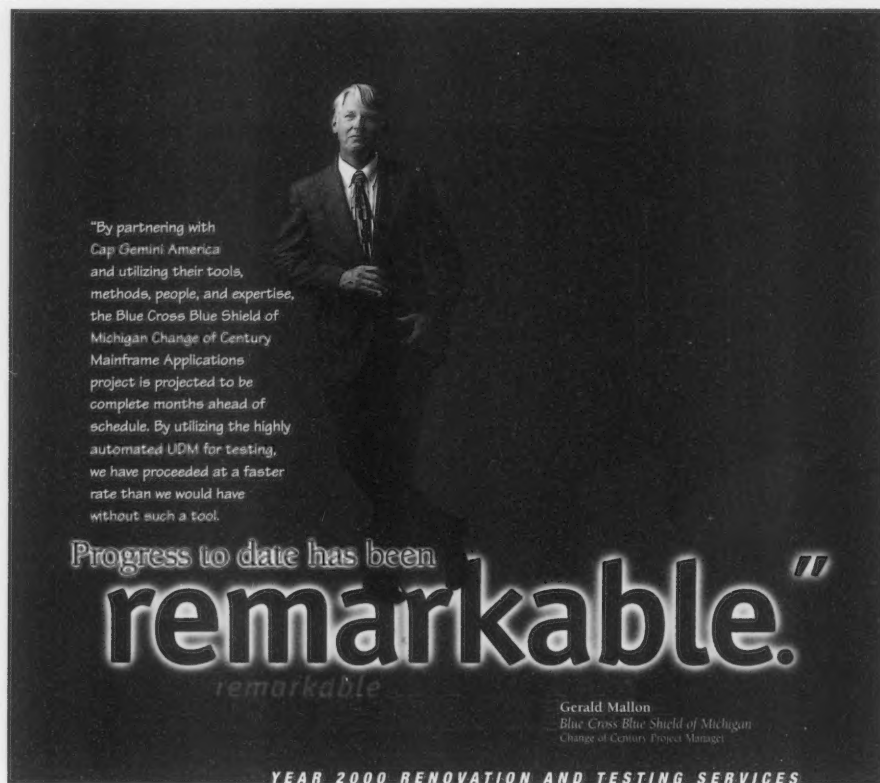
It also can remotely control a client CD-ROM drive so that multimedia presentations can be directed over the Internet. Zap-IT Call Center can multicast to 1,500 concurrent users and includes reporting and demographics collection features.

Pricing for Zap-IT starts at \$199 per seat; Zap-IT Call Center starts at \$5,000.

**Sunset Direct**

(512) 464-8500

www.sunsetdirect.com



"By partnering with Cap Gemini America and utilizing their tools, methods, people, and expertise, the Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan Change of Century Mainframe Applications project is projected to be complete months ahead of schedule. By utilizing the highly automated UDM for testing, we have proceeded at a faster rate than we would have without such a tool.

**Progress to date has been remarkable."**

Gerald Mallon  
Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan  
Change of Century Project Manager

**YEAR 2000 RENOVATION AND TESTING SERVICES**

If you can't say the same about your Y2K project, it's time to see what Cap Gemini America's Application Renovation Center\* can do for you.

We combine smart technology and end-to-end integration to deliver consistent, high-quality results on timetables that are nothing less than amazing.

Whether you need to review the status of your Y2K program; automate your Y2K renovation; check the quality of your renovated code; or conduct fast, efficient Y2K testing, Cap Gemini America has the toolsets and services to help you get the job done. That's a good reason to add us to your Y2K team.

Submit a request for quote for your Y2K renovation or testing project and we'll respond within 48 hours (two business days). And if you initiate it before October 30, you'll receive a \$100,000 credit on your first engagement.\*

Visit [www.usa.capgemini.com/y2k](http://www.usa.capgemini.com/y2k) or call 1-888-Y2K-TODAY for more details and comments from other satisfied clients.

**Begin a fixed-price testing or renovation project with us before October 30, and receive a \$100,000 credit on your first engagement!**



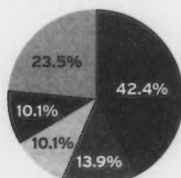
\* \$100,000 credit may not be combined with any other promotional offer. Credit and 48-hour quote available for fixed-price testing or renovation on any single COBOL, RPG application from 750,000 to 2 million lines of code. Quotes shipped via Federal Express within 48 business hours (2 business days) after receiving complete information. Offered by Cap Gemini America only.

# The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

## Briefs

Worldwide revenue  
breakdown from LAN  
switch sales, Q1 1998



- Cisco Systems, Inc.
- 3Com Corp.
- Bay Networks, Inc.
- Cabletron Systems, Inc.
- Others

Total market: \$1.92B

Base: Vendor sales data  
Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.

### Bug avoids Exchange

Microsoft Corp. officials said the bug that reportedly affects the company's Access database and Jet, the default database engine used with the company's Visual Basic development tool, doesn't affect the database engine that underlies the Microsoft Exchange server. The two database engines are very different, officials said.

### Sales bundle offered

Houston-based Interliant, Inc. and Synergistics, Inc. in Cincinnati last week said they will bundle Synergistics' Preval Professional sales force automation software with Interliant's hosting service to offer a technology bundle that sales organizations can lease or purchase outright. The product is geared at small to midsize businesses that may not have the skilled personnel and money to get a sales force automation system up and running quickly, officials said. With the Interliant/Synergistics bundle, those companies can save money by renting the system instead of paying capital costs up front, they said. Customer contracts and service will be available from a single party to be determined.

## Cabletron a one-stop shop

By Bob Wallace

AT FACE VALUE, Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s announcement last week of two switches with router functions meant it had completed a product line. But users said the technology is taking a backseat to the benefits of single-vendor networking: volume discounts, no finger-pointing and a lower training requirement.

Routing switches — also called Layer 3 switches — combine the speed of a switch with the efficiency of a router, eliminating the need for slower, more expensive backbone routers. Routing switches, which perform the same tasks as routers, but more quickly, will eventually force backbone routers into the role of gateways between networks, analysts say.

Before routing switches emerged, Cabletron built a large base of switch customers. Afterward, users' choice was to rip out the Cabletron switches and go with another vendor for both switches and routers or add routers from another vendor. Cabletron now offers a one-stop option.

"The benefit here would be being able to deal with one vendor because it would let us negotiate the best price. [It] means one contact for service and our staff wouldn't have to worry about knowing and supporting two vendors' products," said Bob Begun, director of net-

works and systems at Nathan-Lewis Securities, Inc., an independent brokerage in New York.

The company already uses one of Cabletron's routing switches, the SmartSwitch Router. It replaced a Cisco router that has been reassigned to duty on the firm's wide-area network, Begun said.

James Wiedel sees pros and a potential con to putting all your eggs in one basket.

"Eliminating vendor finger-pointing would be a giant plus," said Wiedel, network manager at the University of Southern California, which uses Cabletron switches and Cisco routers. "You could also reap the benefits of volume discounts. And when you have one vendor, you can upgrade your network in one fell swoop instead of piece by piece."

But there could be a big downside, Wiedel warned.

Cabletron, page 42

### ROUTING SWITCHES

## Tools help keep R/3 transactions in line

► Small-vendor offerings target user needs

By Craig Stedman

A BIG PART of Doug Agnew's job at Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co. is making sure business transactions flow smoothly through the company's SAP R/3 software.

But until recently, Agnew had to sit down and manually run

reports to identify transactions that were running slowly, bogging down response times for customer service workers and other R/3 users. And R/3's built-in system management tools let him look at only up to 40 problem transactions at one time, when he might want to examine hundreds.

Trying to get a better grip on things, Charlotte Pipe recently installed R/3 application management software developed by Enville Corp. Agnew said he now can set response-time thresholds and get alerts when R/3 transactions exceed his predefined limits.

That should help Agnew, a database administrator and R/3

R/3 tools, page 42

### THREE ON A MATCH

Details on new R/3 application management tools

Vendor	Supported functions	Starting price
Enville	Service-level reporting, response-time monitoring and problem detection	\$57,000 for full suite
Luminate	Analysis of service levels, workloads and stress tests	\$15,000 to \$50,000 per tool
OptiSystems	Problem detection, service-level reporting, configuration and performance management	\$57,500 for problem detection tool, with 100 users

"[Sales reps] can  
see everything they  
need to know."

— BLANCHE LECAUSI,  
ESSELTE

•Workflow information

## Notes system aids sales

By Roberta Fusaro

ONE OF THE world's largest suppliers of office products is weaning its sales force from paper reports to feed them customer information straight from the database.

The once-per-month activity reports Esselte Office Products salespeople relied on during calls on customers lacked key information such as current order status, customer satisfaction

reports, buying patterns and market trends that could have helped make or break a sale.

The company wanted to gain an edge over larger competitors by putting better information in the hands of salespeople as they dealt with customers, said Blanche LeCausi, manager of information systems and integration at Esselte in Garden City, N.Y.

So Esselte, a division of the

Notes system, page 42



## Notes system aids sales

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

\$1.9 billion, Stockholm-based Esselte Group, automated the sales force using laptops and Lotus Notes.

The company had used a mix of CC:Mail and Notes Mail clients for messaging.

The new system includes a customer history manager, price manager, inventory manager and call/contact report manager — databases that can be replicated to a salesperson's laptop so the information is available in the field. It is called the Esselte Sales Information

System (ESIS) and was developed for Esselte by Corporate Software & Technology, Inc. (CS&T) in Norwood, Mass.

"They can see everything they need to know — including buying patterns [and] sales comparisons for the past few years and up to that day," LeCausi said. Salespeople download current data each day; previously, that information was weeks behind them on a mainframe miles away.

The system is scalable enough to handle transactions all across the U.S. and in Mexico and Canada, she said.

The sales information system replicates about 100,000 files each night — a huge amount of data for a Notes application to handle, LeCausi said.

Training was minimal, she said, security hasn't been an issue and salespeople are reaping the benefits of having information instantly accessible during calls — which Esselte hopes will boost sales over time.

Esselte tacked ESIS onto its mainframe via IBM's MQSeries middleware and through a scripting program CS&T developed to translate files to Notes. ESIS was up and running for beta testing last November, and everyone switched to the system in January. In the second phase of the project, the system will feature customizable views of the information.

Amey Gately, an analyst at Dataquest in Boston, said it is more likely that Esselte will see savings primarily of time, rather than cost savings. "Their main strategy is to decrease calls for customer service and maintain better relationships between sales reps and clients," she said.

Indeed, the company has improved customer service at the call-center level. Because sales questions are being answered by sales representatives on-site, there has been a significant decrease in calls, LeCausi said.

David Marshak, a senior analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said there are lots of other examples of Notes being used in customer service and sales force automation applications, both commercial and homegrown.

They play on Notes' strength: By using different views, everyone can get the information they need — customer history, product information and sales information — all in one database, he said. □

### On-demand training

Lotus Development Corp. last week said it will create a portfolio of on-demand training products for Notes users, and it announced the first application in that portfolio, QuickCards for Notes 4.6.

QuickCards will let users click on an icon to call up a set of instructions for handling Notes tasks such as calendaring and scheduling. The QuickCards instructions — which can take the form of text, images or Lotus ScreenCam movies — appear alongside the application and give the user step-by-step instructions, company officials said.

The QuickCards technology was developed by Usability Sciences Corp. in Dallas to help trim the time and expense of training users on complex applications such as those made by SAP AG, PeopleSoft, Inc. and The Baan Co. It was designed especially for companies or departments that experience high turnover, such as call centers, because training can be deployed right at the desktop as needed.

QuickCards work with Notes 4.5 and 4.6 on Windows 3.1, Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 95 platforms. The QuickCards software is available now and costs \$17 for single user, \$148 for a 10-user license and \$730 for a 50-user license.

The Notes client already features an online help system, said Diane Riemer, a product manager for ScreenCam. But topics are indexed by Notes function in QuickCards, which can be more helpful for users, she said.

— Roberta Fusaro

## R/3 tool suites target user needs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

support team member, move faster to clear throughput snags in the software. Agnew said he can even warn the Charlotte, N.C., pipe maker's help desk to get ready for a surge of calls from R/3 users when performance problems crop up.

The performance monitor Charlotte Pipe uses is part of a group of R/3-specific management tools that have emerged from Envide and other small vendors. And more products are on the way.

For example, Opti-Systems, Inc. in Naples, Fla., this week plans to announce a four-product suite of performance management software for SAP AG's market-leading business applications. An initial R/3 performance monitoring tool is due this month.

That follows last week's introduction of R/3 workload and stress test analysis tools by Redwood City, Calif.-based Luminate Software Corp., which already sells an SAP service-level analyzer. And Envide, in Mountain View, Calif., last week upgraded its three R/3 manage-

ment tools and bundled them as a single package.

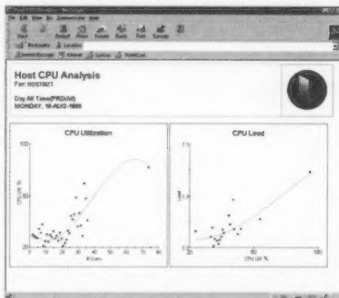
Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., said the new tools focus more tightly on managing R/3 from the user perspective than general-

such as reporting and ease of use, Mason said. And usage is still limited: Envide and Luminate said they have about 75 customers between them.

Hylsamex, a steelmaker in Monterrey, Mexico, uses Luminate's service-level analysis software to track R/3 performance problems and write reports for technology and business managers.

Response times slowed down as R/3 usage grew to 1,500 users, said Hector Armendaiz, an SAP technology manager at Hylsamex. Armendaiz tried to analyze the problems with R/3's own management module, but he said the reports it produced focused on internal systems issues and were "more for technical guys than for upper management."

With the Luminate response, Armendaiz added, response-time data can be collected and organized so business executives "can understand what is happening with their systems" from the standpoint of how users are affected. □



Luminate's new Workload Analyzer can track how the number of R/3 users impacts system resources and performance

purpose systems management products do. And they are more sophisticated than the "very basic" administration capabilities SAP builds into R/3, he said. IDC is a sister company to Computerworld.

But the new software is still maturing and could benefit from improvements in areas

dors have been striving to fill out product lines so they can pitch complete packages. Cabletron is the last of the big four networking firms to offer a full line of routing switches, analysts said. Cabletron users now have the one-stop shopping option, but don't expect an exodus from backbone routers to the new switches, one analyst said.

"It'll likely take at least two to three years for their entire user base to migrate," said John Morency, vice president at Renaissance Worldwide, Inc., a Newton, Mass., consulting and research firm. "The move has already begun because the routing switches offer users much better performance and functionality." □

## Cabletron

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

"There is the potential that the vendor can screw something up, and you could be dead," Wiedel said. "If there's a bug in their code, for example, you're going to get it."

Nonetheless, networking ven-

### SHORTS

#### Mail service support

Critical Path, Inc. in San Francisco, a provider of outsourced E-mail services for Internet service providers, World Wide Web-hosting companies and businesses, last week said it will provide back-office support for Network Solutions, Inc.'s Dot Com Mail service. Network Solutions, in Herndon, Va., is the global registrar of Internet addresses ending in .com, .net, .org and .edu. Dot Com Mail will feature Internet address reservation for future Web use and two electronic mailboxes. The enhanced service will be offered to existing Network Solutions registrants for free for a limited time. After that, it will cost \$4.95 per mailbox per month.

#### 1-2-3 . . . download!

Cambridge, Mass.-based Lotus Development Corp. has announced that voice templates for its Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet can be downloaded from the company's Web site ([www.lotus.com/smartsuiteupdates](http://www.lotus.com/smartsuiteupdates)). The 1-2-3 spreadsheet application, which is part of Lotus' SmartSuite Millennium Edition, includes a custom version of IBM's ViaVoice software. The SmartMaster templates will let users dictate their expense reports, calculate their loan payments or build their own custom voice-activated spreadsheets. Lotus will post additional templates at the site as they are developed.



## NEW PRODUCTS

**OLICOM, INC.** has announced RapidFire 3530 and Crossfire 8650, an adapter and a switch uplink that enable a 100M bit/sec. Token Ring.

According to the Richardson, Texas, company, the gear converts 16M bit/sec. ports on an existing Crossfire 8600 Token Ring switch into ports with 100M bit/sec. bandwidth.

The RapidFire 3530 is a Peripheral Component Interconnect file-server adapter, and the CrossFire 8650 is a two-port uplink module for the Crossfire 8600 switch. The RapidFire 3530 adapter costs \$350, and the Crossfire 8650 uplink module costs \$1,100.

**Olicom**  
(972) 907-4600  
www.olicom.com

**ONEWORLD SYSTEMS, INC.** has announced the OneWorld 5000 Suite Server, a communications server for offices with telecommuting employees.

According to the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, the server combines fax, remote access and Internet routing. It includes server hardware, network connectivity/management software and 56K bit/sec. modem capabilities for both dial-in and dial-out Internet access. Configurations start with four ports and can be upgraded to 34 ports. Users access faxes as they would E-mail, from one central file.

OneWorld 5000 Suite Server costs \$4,595.

**OneWorld Systems**  
(877) 697-2677  
www.oneworldsystems.com

**CITADEL TECHNOLOGY, INC.** has announced WinShield for Networks Version 3.0, management and security software for Windows-based desktops.

According to the Dallas-based company, administrators can assign different security levels, called profiles, to individuals and groups.

The software automatically applies the appropriate security to any network computer a "profiled" user logs on to.

It can prevent changes to system settings, restrict application access and prohibit the installation of unauthorized software.

Pricing starts at \$259 for a 10-user license.

**Citadel Technology**  
(214) 520-9292  
www.citadel.com

**INFOVISTA CORP.** has announced VistaViews for Networks, an application suite for network performance management and service-level agreement reporting.

According to the Redwood City, Calif., company, the suite includes four VistaViews applications: Network Service Lev-

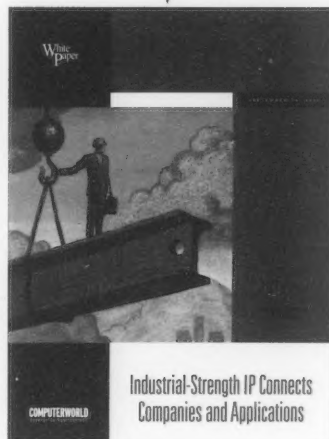
els, WAN Circuits, Routers and LAN Segments.

All four provide real-time and historical reporting and analysis. WAN Circuits reports on frame-relay, Asynchronous Transfer Mode and lease-line serial link WANs. LAN Segments offers remote monitoring Ethernet segment sum-

maries, LAN load and daily group exception reports. The VistaViews for Networks suite, one server engine and support for unlimited clients costs \$20,000 for NT and \$27,000 for Unix.

**InfoVista**  
(650) 366-1810  
www.infovista.com

## Coming Next Week in Computerworld



A white paper on Business Quality Messaging, reliable middleware to connect companies and applications.

Sponsored by the BQM Forum and produced by Computerworld Enterprise Publications, the white paper examines the development of a messaging infrastructure using message queuing technology from IBM, Microsoft and others.

The BQM Forum was founded in April 1997 by AT&T, Compaq, IBM, Intel, Microsoft and other companies to quickly develop and promote messaging oriented middleware for volume enterprise applications. Today BQM technology is found in products from IBM, Microsoft and nearly a dozen other vendors. For more information visit the BQM Web site: [www.bqm.org](http://www.bqm.org).

### Come see BQM at Sapphire.

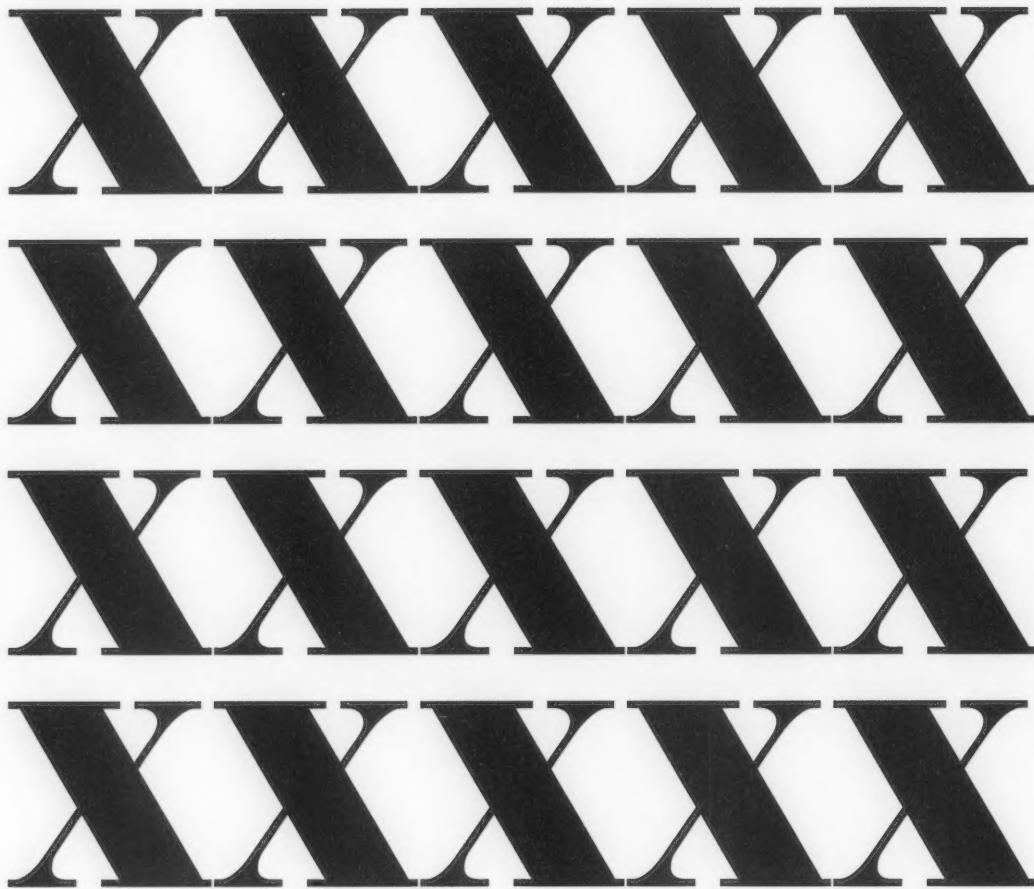
See the first demonstration of e-commerce applications connected to SAP over the Internet using BQM technology. Also, you're invited to attend the BQM Forum meeting and reception on Monday, September 14 at the Downtown Los Angeles Marriott Hotel at the Los Angeles Convention Center. For more information, please visit [www.bqm.org](http://www.bqm.org) or call 206-322-1167.

## COMPUTERWORLD CAMPUS EDITION

► Issue Date: October 31  
► Deadline: September 16

1-800-343-6474, x8000

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
The World's Technology Newspaper



## (20X FASTER SQL FOR TRANSACTION PROCESSING)

A new Caché customer recently switched 1400 users from Sybase and reports average SQL performance gains in transaction processing applications of 20X on the same hardware, with no changes to the application.

**Xtra! Xtra! Read all about it: [www.intersys.com/bern](http://www.intersys.com/bern)**



POST-RELATIONAL DATABASE. NEW DIMENSIONS OF TRANSACTIONAL PERFORMANCE.

InterSystems Corporation One Memorial Drive, Cambridge, MA 02142 617.621.0600

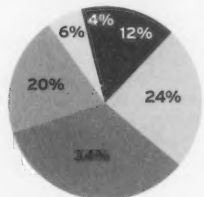
# Software

Databases • Development • Operating Systems

## Briefs

### ADD IT UP

How many software vendors do you rely on to run your logistics operations?



Base: 50 Fortune 1,000 companies surveyed in July; operations include inbound and outbound shipping, warehouse management and product distribution  
Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

### Messaging link

Constellar Corp. in Redwood Shores, Calif., last week announced plans for a link between its applications integration engine and IBM's MQSeries message queuing software. The connection, due by year's end, will let the batch-oriented Constellar Hub software pass real-time messages among different applications, the company said. Constellar also released a version of its companion data warehouse loading software for Oracle Corp.'s Express multidimensional database.

Constellar Hub pricing wasn't available.

### Faster response

Optum, Inc., a maker of supply-chain management software in White Plains, N.Y., this month plans to announce two packages that link its warehouse and transportation management products to back-office applications and advanced business planning systems. The ResponseNet and Response Center software were designed to help users change product distribution plans on the fly in response to last-minute orders and other unexpected events, Optum said.

Pricing for the software hasn't been finalized.

## CORBA adoption grows, but slowly

► Its usage is deepest in telecom industry

By David Orenstein

IN MANY industries, the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) has earned the "common" part of its name, but the 7-year-old technology still isn't viewed as a ubiquitous standard, users said.

CORBA use in many sectors is wide but not necessarily deep, observers said. For example, many Wall Street firms use the technology — which promises users the ability to make remote, otherwise incompatible programs interoperate — to run data queries, but transactions have only started to

become a serious use, said Steven Wolfe, director of technology strategy and planning at Merrill Lynch & Co.

Wolfe is the former chairman of the financial domain task force at the Object Management Group (OMG), which administers the CORBA specification.

### OBJECT-ORIENTED MIDDLEWARE

He said the adoption of CORBA in his industry, though not widespread, is growing. Still, "it's slower than I anticipated," Wolfe said.

The recent emergence of transactional capabilities as well as security features and features that preserve the semantic con-

### USING CORBA

Total open middleware spending by industry	
Telecommunications	17.1%
Banking	16.5%
Manufacturing	15.6%
Securities	9.4%
Services	7.8%
Health care/research	5.4%
Retail	5.3%
Travel	4.5%
Wholesale	4.1%
Other	14.3%
<b>Total spending</b>	<b>\$690M</b>

Source: The Standish Group International, Inc., Dennis, Mass.

### What type of middleware do you use?



Base: 1997 survey of 705 companies

text of data (needed when data is shared among programs) have been necessary developments for CORBA to be more useful for applications beyond querying, Wolfe said.

Overall, "the acceptance is pretty good for CORBA, consid-

ering that it is a new technology and considering that there are relatively few people who know how to take advantage of it," said analyst Karen Boucher at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

CORBA, page 46

## Inprise Delphi 4 suited for more scalable apps

By Howard Millman

WITH DELPHI 4, Inprise Corp. helps corporate and independent developers build distributed applications faster. For shops that develop object-oriented applications that must communicate across multiple platforms, including Windows, Unix and legacy systems, Del-

phi's component reuse and inclusion of CORBA, Component Object Model (COM) and Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) make it the sensible choice.

In Delphi 4, Inprise continues the transformation begun with Version 3 [CW, July 21, 1997], moving away from building primarily nondistributed,

workgroup-level client/server applications to multitier applications that can support thousands of users.

I tested the client/server version and liked what I saw. For example, Delphi 4 offers a Microsoft Visual Basic-like Interface, page 49

### PRODUCT REVIEW

#### ► Delphi 4

#### INPRISE CORP.

Scotts Valley, Calif.  
[www.inprise.com/delphi](http://www.inprise.com/delphi)

**Price:** \$99.95 Standard; \$799 Professional; \$2,499 Client/Server Suite.

**Pros:** Having CORBA, COM and DCOM plus middleware for partitioning makes it hardware- and language-independent.

**Cons:** Has some problems converting/recompiling applications built under Delphi 3, especially those that lack the original source code.



## TCL freeware goes corporate

By David Orenstein

TCL, a freeware scripting language that has become a sleeper hit in many companies because of its ability to integrate applications, objects and even devices, is selling out somewhat to go mainstream. Corporate users said they are tickled pink.

The core of TCL, or the Tool Command Language, will remain freely distributed, said John Ousterhout, who created TCL at the University of California at Berkeley in 1988. But last winter, after four years of enhancing TCL at Sun Microsystems, Inc., he founded Scriptics Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., to give TCL Freeware, page 46

## Microsoft to spend \$100M on support

By Sharon Gaudin

MICROSOFT CORP. has already added 30% more support personnel for the upcoming release of SQL 7.0. Now it is in the process of doing the same for Windows NT 5.0.

The Redmond, Wash., company recently revealed that its investments in support personnel and training will total about \$100 million before its upcoming releases of SQL, NT and Office 2000, according to Mark Perry, general manager of product support services at Microsoft.

That's half of the \$200 million additional funding that Microsoft President Steve Ballmer promised in July to boost service and support.

Two weeks ago, Microsoft announced how it is spending another \$40 million of the total: on a new program called Microsoft, page 46

# Y2K causes nuclear concerns

## ► Finland checks into plants across border

By Ismo Savolainen, Timo Tolsa and Jeanette Borzo  
PARIS

AS IT EXECUTIVES and government officials worldwide rush to prepare their nations' systems for the year 2000, some are working double duty by examining the year 2000 readiness at organizations outside their national borders. Finland, for example, is trying to confirm that two Russian nuclear power plants near its border will pass the year 2000 test.

Finland's Sateilyturvakeskus — an organization that reports to a government ministry and cooperates with the Ministry of Trade and Industry on nuclear issues — has asked Russian authorities for safety information concerning nuclear plants on the Peninsula of Kola and

in Sosnovyi Bor.

Sateilyturvakeskus isn't terribly worried, because Russia built the plants when the country had no access to Western automation or computer technology and therefore relied heavily on analog technology. The plants' analog devices won't cause any year 2000 failures, but whatever computers the Russians do use might recognize the year 2000 as the year 1900.

A Russian nuclear disaster could quickly become a problem for other countries. A nuclear disaster in Sosnovyi Bor could bring nuclear fallout to southeastern Finland and the city of Helsinki in just a few hours, given proper wind conditions. A disaster at the four-reactor plant on Russia's Kola Peninsula could (again

with suitable winds) bring a nuclear danger to Lapland, northern Sweden and Norway, sources said.

Heikki Reponen, a Sateilyturvakeskus official, has received some information about the plants from Russia but found the material lacking details. He said he is still waiting for further information about plant safety. The Russian authorities, for their part, have said the plants will have no year 2000 problems, Reponen said.

The two-reactor Loviisa plant, built in the early 1970s, was based on Russian technology topped off with Western expertise. The Olkiluoto plant, built during the same decade, also has two reactors but is based on Swedish technology.

The companies running the plants said they expect no trouble but are still checking and testing systems thoroughly.

They said they expect the plants won't need to shut down because of year 2000 problems.

Russia and Finland aren't the only countries considering the impact of 2000 on their nuclear plants. Already in the U.S., federal officials this year said electric utilities probably won't be entirely ready to supply power to the nation's businesses and homes on Jan. 1, 2000. Some U.S. nuclear plants could be forced to shut down before Jan. 1, 2000, officials said in May.

According to Richard Cowles, year 2000 analyst at TAVA/R.W. Beck LLC, an electric-utility industry consulting firm in Penns Grove, N.J., the Nuclear Regulatory Commission will have to shut down more than 10% of U.S. nuclear plants after July 1999 because their systems won't be ready to handle the date rollover to 2000. □

Savolainen, Tolsa and Borzo are journalists affiliated with sister companies to Computerworld in Paris and Finland.

## CORBA

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

The telecommunications industry, which often adopts technologies quickly and is characterized by highly distributed networks with many objects, has made the most use of CORBA, Boucher said. The three applications most likely to use object request brokers — universal personal services, call location and number portability — are all unique to telecommunications.

Several major pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies are working with or considering CORBA as a way to enable the heavy exchange of information in fields such as bioinformatics and cheminformatics and in clinical trials.

### WE'LL SEE

"The use of CORBA within the pharmaceuticals industry is increasing, but many companies continue to take a wait-and-see attitude with regard to their own software development," said W. David Benton, co-chairman of the OMG Life Sciences Research Domain Task Force and a director in the advanced information technology department of the research and development unit at SmithKline Beecham Corp. in King of Prussia, Pa.

CORBA use is stronger among newer, genetic research-oriented biotechnology companies that do more of their own software development, Benton said. CORBA use will take off at larger pharmaceutical companies when vendors produce more industry-standard components for the industry, he said.

Though OMG has marketed CORBA successfully to many industries, some large users have remained unconvinced that the technology is really the best one for the job.

"I'm a strong nonbeliever in CORBA," said Jeffrey Borror, IT director at Daiwa Securities Company Limited America in New York. Borror prefers to use an event-based messaging system from Active Software, Inc. Whereas CORBA forces users to wrap up services that aren't objects to conform to an object environment, a publish-subscribe messaging model such as that used at Daiwa shuttles information without "putting fur on the dinosaur and calling it a mammal." Also, under CORBA's approach, if one object changes, others linked to it often also must be changed. □

## Freeware goes corporate

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

dedicated commercial support. Scripts this week will roll out a suite of tools called TCLPro 1.0. It includes a compiler, debugger and other utilities for \$1,000 per user.

The start-up company will also sell training, consulting and technical support.

A lack of corporate support

has given many businesses doubts about freeware, said Philip Sutherland, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston [CW, Aug. 31]. Support from Scripts could build the already burgeoning base of 500,000 users, he said.

"TCL is a hidden story [about] how much it is used in corpora-

tions," Sutherland said. "I think of it as the ultimate glue. This is a very good option."

Marc Rossi, a vice president at NationsBank Corp.'s Chicago-based global administration services team, said he sees great value in TCL.

"I don't think there's any limit to what TCL can do for us," he said.

Rossi's team writes TCL scripts to monitor and manage networks and devices distributed throughout the company.

Microsoft is also enhancing its online support, Perry said, adding more information and case studies to its Web site at [www.microsoft.com/supportonline](http://www.microsoft.com/supportonline).

"I think they're taking to heart being more proactive," said Randall Kennedy, an analyst at Competitive Systems Analysis in Danville, Calif. "It couldn't hurt. It's definitely a start in the right direction." □

the added support personnel for SQL. SQL 7.0 is expected to ship this year.

Perry also said Microsoft has increased NT support personnel by 25% and probably will increase that number further depending on the type and extent of users' needs surrounding beta 2, which was released two weeks ago. He added that those personnel are in the first phase of their training.

Microsoft is preparing for the upcoming releases of NT 5.0 and SQL 7.0. Here's what it has already done:

- Boosted support personnel for SQL 7.0 by 30%
- SQL support personnel are two-thirds through a three-phase training program
- Boosted support personnel for NT 5.0 by 25%, with an additional increase expected
- NT 5.0 support personnel are in the first phase of their training

## Microsoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

TechNet. TechNet comprises an enhanced CD-ROM, a 140-city tour of full-day corporate training seminars and a new World Wide Web site focused on service and support.

"This is absolutely good news," said Isaac Applbaum, president of Concorde Solutions, Inc., the information technology arm of Bank of America. "With NT 5.0 coming out, they need to have more knowledgeable people in the call centers and ready to help. It just makes it worse when you wait on the line, and then they know less than you do."

### ALMOST THERE

Perry said Microsoft is two-thirds of the way through a three-phase training process for



Make It Consistent.

Make It Reliable.

Make It Quick.



## The SAS® Data Warehousing Solution

### Making it Easy to Deliver the Right Data...to the Right Decision Makers



Category: Data Warehousing



Category: Data Warehousing

So much business data. Scattered in so many places throughout your company. Is it any wonder you find it difficult to provide access to consistent, reliable, and timely information to fuel effective decisions? The SAS Data Warehousing Solution—from the world's leading decision support provider—helps you meet the challenge.

What's more, we'll guide you every step of the way—from getting started to managing your data warehouse. One solution brings you the approach, technology, and resources you need. We'll provide the entire solution, or integrate easily with your existing technologies.

The SAS Data Warehousing Solution lets you provide a *single* version of the truth to your entire business community...as you make optimal use of your existing hardware, software, and data.

#### The Data Warehousing Product of the Year

See for yourself why 200,000 IT managers named the SAS solution their Data Warehousing Product of the Year...for two years running. Visit us at [www.sas.com/dw](http://www.sas.com/dw) for more information and to request a **free** SAS Data Warehousing mouse pad.

#### Data Integrity and Quality

#### Seamless Integration and Process Automation

#### Maximum Return on Investment

#### Strategic Partnerships

#### Step-by-Step Implementation

#### Web Enabled

#### Year 2000 Compliant



**SAS Institute Inc.**

The Business of Better Decision Making

E-mail: [cw@sas.com](mailto:cw@sas.com)

[www.sas.com/dw](http://www.sas.com/dw)

919.677.8200

In Canada phone 1.800.363.8397 SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1998 by SAS Institute Inc.

**Unisys enterprise-class solutions for Windows NT®  
deliver security, power, and control.  
No matter how many  
different systems you're running.**



Put Unisys Single Point Security in a complex heterogeneous environment and you'll have the power to control your entire system from a central location anywhere on the network. Need increased security? Advanced external authentication tokens requiring smart cards and biometric scans are available to validate users before allowing them access. Unisys Single Point Security is just one of many ways Unisys delivers secure enterprise-class NT environments. It's why Microsoft has teamed up with us to create the Unisys/Microsoft Enterprise Partnership—an alliance designed to help customers capitalize on NT as an anchor for highly secure solutions. Stop by our Web site to find out more.

**UNISYS**





**Tackling the unforeseen obstacles**

**in the enterprise development world**

**would take a small army.**

## **SAY HELLO TO THE TROOPS.**

You're trying to integrate your existing systems and future technologies. You need a total solution for enterprise development. So to help you reach these goals, we did more than just make the Microsoft® Visual Studio™ 6.0 Enterprise Edition development system comprehensive in its own right. We recruited leading companies in the corporate world and formed the Enterprise Development Tools Partners. The result of these partnerships? A full range of development tools and resources that supports Visual Studio, and gives you broader choices as you begin to fight your own enterprise development battles. To learn more about Visual Studio and the EDP products, check out the CD in the box or visit us at [msdn.microsoft.com/edevpartner](http://msdn.microsoft.com/edevpartner)

**Microsoft**

Where do you want to go today?\*

Seagate Software  
[www.seagatesoftware.com](http://www.seagatesoftware.com)

Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG  
[community.sni.com](http://community.sni.com)

Synon Corporation  
[www.synon.com](http://www.synon.com)

Unisys Corporation  
[www.unisys.com](http://www.unisys.com)

Cayenne Software, Inc.  
[www.cayennesoft.com](http://www.cayennesoft.com)

Informix Corporation  
[www.informix.com](http://www.informix.com)

LBMS Inc. (PLATINUM)  
[www.lbms.com](http://www.lbms.com)

MKS Software  
[www.mks.com](http://www.mks.com)

Compuware NuMega  
[www.numega.com](http://www.numega.com)

SELECT Software Tools  
[www.selectst.com](http://www.selectst.com)

Softlab  
[www.softlabna.com](http://www.softlabna.com)

Sterling Software, Inc.  
[www.sterling.com](http://www.sterling.com)

Wall Data, Inc.  
[www.walldata.com](http://www.walldata.com)

Rockwell Software



Continuous Software Corporation  
[www.continuous.com](http://www.continuous.com)

Neuron Data, Inc.  
[www.elements.com](http://www.elements.com)

Object Design, Inc.  
[www.odi.com](http://www.odi.com)

POET Software  
[www.poet.com](http://www.poet.com)

Stingray Software, Inc.  
[www.stingray.com](http://www.stingray.com)

ASP Corporation  
[www.asp.co.jp](http://www.asp.co.jp)

Logic Works, Inc.  
[www.logicworks.com](http://www.logicworks.com)

Mercury Interactive Corporation  
[www.merc-int.com](http://www.merc-int.com)

Micro Focus, Ltd.  
[www.microfocus.com](http://www.microfocus.com)

Riverton Software Corporation  
[www.riverton.com](http://www.riverton.com)

SuperNova, Inc.  
[www.supernova.com](http://www.supernova.com)

USoft  
[www.usoft.com](http://www.usoft.com)

InstallShield Software Corporation  
[www.installshield.com](http://www.installshield.com)

International Software Group, Ltd.  
[www.isgsoft.com](http://www.isgsoft.com)



Attachmate Corporation  
[www.attachmate.com](http://www.attachmate.com)

Digital Equipment Corporation  
[www.software.digital.com/alstra](http://www.software.digital.com/alstra)

Fujitsu Software Corporation  
[www.adtools.com](http://www.adtools.com)

INTERSOLV, Inc.  
[www.intersolv.com](http://www.intersolv.com)

PLATINUM technology, inc.  
[www.platinum.com](http://www.platinum.com)

Popkin Software & Systems, Inc.  
[www.popkin.com](http://www.popkin.com)

Rational Software Corporation  
[www.rational.com](http://www.rational.com)

Microsoft  
**Enterprise**  
Development Partner

Microsoft®  
  
VISUAL  
Studio

# ~~CRISIS~~ MANAGEMENT

(Why solve a problem when you can avoid one in the first place?)

Because every mission is critical, we offer a range of preventive services for your most strategic applications running on HP-UX. We can help you achieve optimum performance and maximum availability by doing everything from designing a bulletproof infrastructure to assessing and proactively supporting your IT operations. And if the unavoidable does occur, we provide disaster recovery. Why wait for the next problem when you can avoid it altogether? Visit us at [www.hp.com/go/mcservices](http://www.hp.com/go/mcservices).



# Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

## Briefs

### PowerBook price cut

Apple Computer, Inc. last week announced lower prices for its PowerBook notebook computers with 14-in. screen displays. The \$2,799 PowerBook features a 233-MHz PowerPC G3 processor with a 512K-byte backside Level 2 cache, 32M bytes of synchronous dynamic RAM expandable up to 192M bytes, a 2G-byte hard drive, 20-speed CD-ROM, ATI Rage LT Pro video controller and two hot-swappable expansion bays.

### Copper chips ship

IBM announced last week which lines will feature its copper-based chips. IBM's PowerPC 750 copper microprocessor operating at 400 MHz is available now for \$605 per chip in quantities of 1,000, an IBM spokesman said. The chips will also be used in its S/390, RS/6000 and AS/400 server lines next year. Using copper in chips enhances microprocessor performance, decreasing die size and power consumption.

### Excalibur signs pact

Excalibur Technologies in Vienna, Va., has announced that it has signed a multiyear, multimillion-dollar licensing, development and distribution pact with network storage provider Storage Technology Corp. in Louisville, Colo. StorageTek will bundle Excalibur's search-and-retrieval products with its storage products and will sell the packages as enhanced solutions for knowledge management and digital content management.

Second-quarter 1998 PC factory shipments to Europe, Africa and the Middle East

Compaq	1,055,314
Dell	479,924
IBM	452,743
Hewlett-Packard	370,168
SNI	338,565
Other	3,458,162

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

## BP tries packaged backup

► Are shrink-wrapped apps ready for global backup responsibility?

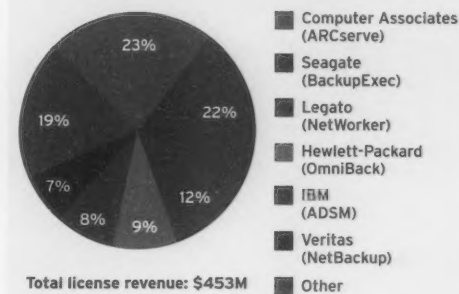
By Nancy Dillon

ALTHOUGH SOME analysts remain skeptical about packaged applications' ability to handle companywide distributed backup, a technology manager at BP Oil is forging ahead with just such a program.

Ian Julien, central technology manager at BP Oil International, the refining and marketing arm of The British Petroleum Co. in London, is testing NetWorker backup software from Legato Systems, Inc. The plan is to move 250 Unix servers in 21 countries from backup software developed in-house to NetWorker by year's end.

Julien said he had been shopping for a package to handle the worldwide job for years, but only recently have vendors start-

1997 NT and Unix server backup/restore software market share, based on new license revenue (worldwide)



Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.

ed to address his needs: the ability to back up and restore 350 Oracle databases and to have 13 internationally dispersed Unix staffers respond to problems across borders.

He said Legato's architecture is proving itself capable of

meeting those requirements.

"Maybe NetWorker doesn't support every platform out there yet, but if you worry about only going with applications that are perfect, you'll never go with anything," Julien said.

"And you have to weigh the

drawbacks of a packaged application against those of custom software," he added. "With our own application, we had to worry about fixing problems, recompiling [updated versions], and security was also a big consideration. A third-party application cuts down on risk because it's harder to tamper with."

Julien said it is difficult to quantify how the switch from custom to packaged software will affect his bottom line, but he said minimizing the threat of security infractions more than justified NetWorker's implementation expense.

"These servers transact billions of dollars per year in customer orders and billing," Julien said. "If we're down for a day, we're just losing bank interest. But if we're down for a few days or weeks — well, you can do the math."

Sean Derrington, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said:

Packaged backup, page 54

## Mobile devices to gain ERP capability

► Software combo will aid remote workers

By Clare Haney  
HONG KONG

SYBASE, INC. and Abaco International Group are working on a software combination that will let high-end R/3 enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications from SAP AG run on mobile and embedded devices, the two companies announced last week.

For corporate users of ERP applications, the software combination will make it possible to gather ERP data from remote-location staff members using low-cost mobile or embedded devices, Sybase said. To that end, Sybase and Abaco — a systems integrator and software developer — are integrating Sybase's yet-to-be-released UltraLite database with Abaco's The Bridge for R/3 platform-integration technology.

The UltraLite database re-

quires as little as 50K bytes of memory to run. It was designed for use in embedded devices that run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows CE and 3Com Corp.'s Palm OS operating systems, a Sybase statement said. UltraLite, a subset of Sybase's Adaptive Server Anywhere low-end relational database, is due to

The UltraLite database requires as little as 50K bytes of memory to run.

start beta testing in the third quarter. It will become publicly available the following quarter.

The companies said two-way data synchronization can take place from a remote location to SAP's full-blown R/3 system by using the two products — UltraLite and The Bridge for R/3 — together.

"The integration of our UltraLite database with R/3 provides low-cost remote access to SAP's

Mobile devices, page 54

## Notebook bargains find home on Internet

By Matt Hamblen

FUJITSU PC CORP. last week launched an Internet store to sell low-cost, refurbished LifeBook notebook computers to cost-conscious buyers.

Analysts said corporate laptop managers are unlikely to buy machines in quantity from the site but will nonetheless benefit from it.

That's because laptop vendors will have another outlet to sell used corporate machines, as

companies seek new ones every 18 to 24 months under their leasing programs, said analysts Mike McGuire at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., and Gerry Purdy at Mobile Insights, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Theoretically, that could keep lease prices lower, the analysts said.

The site (<http://onlineoutlet.fujitsu-pc.com>) last week offered only two models, including a refurbished 765DX with a 166-MHz MMX processor, a 2G-

byte hard drive and an internal 56K bit/sec. modem for \$999.

But officials at the Milpitas, Calif.-based Fujitsu said the site will soon include models with Pentium II processors and accessories.

The refurbished models will mostly be sold to education groups, foreign buyers and consumers, Purdy predicted.

McGuire warned users to carefully examine terms of the warranties provided for refurbished systems. □

## BP tries packaged backup

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

ford, Conn., said that though companies providing open systems enterprise backup are still at least a year away from providing enterprise-class management, Legato is in the top tier. So are IBM and

Veritas Software Corp., he said.

"They're all top contenders. But we still haven't seen a user site with a system of global management in production," Derrington said. "This is some-

thing that will mature over the next year."

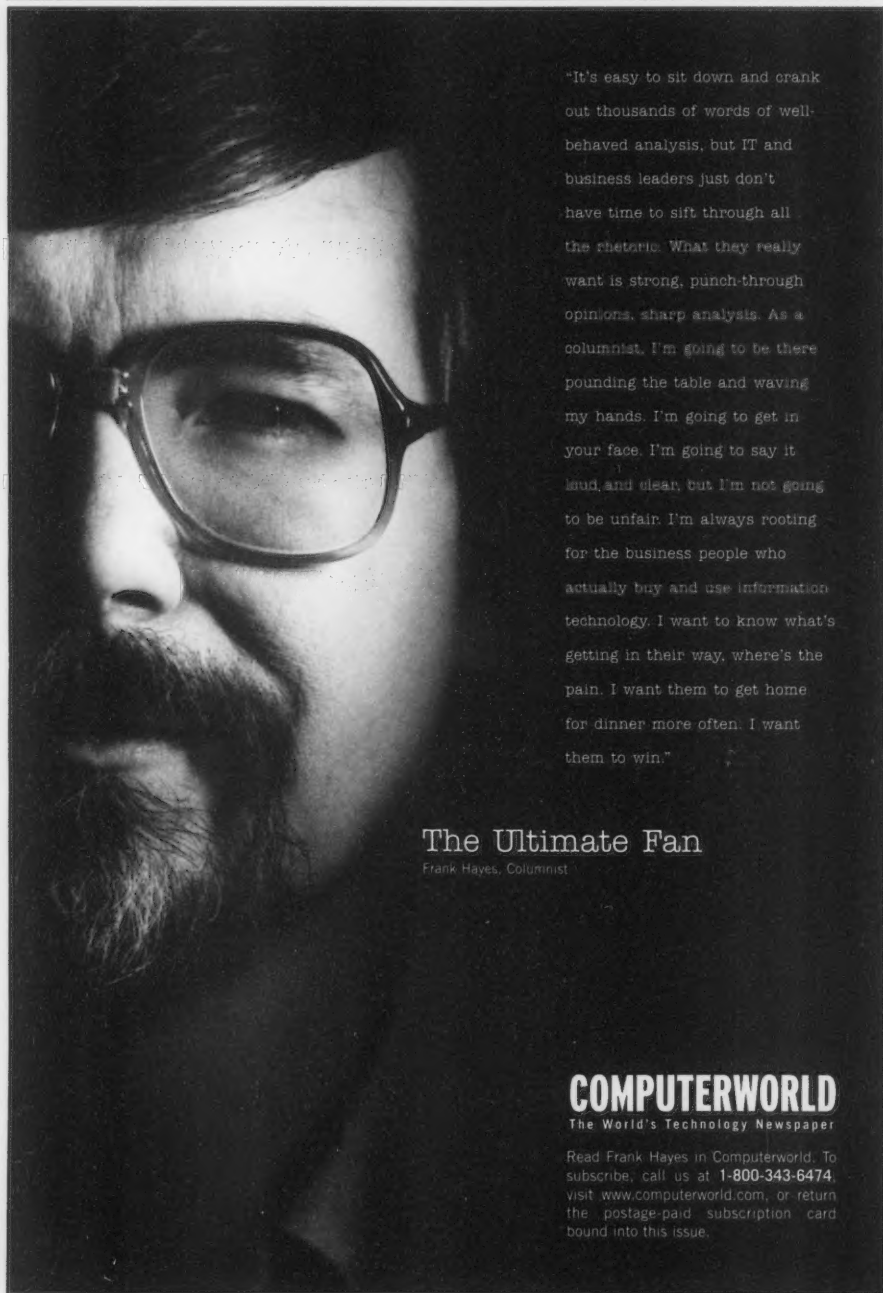
Legato announced global policy-making software last September. Another application, called Storage Reporter, is due by November. The Java-based module offers a single enterprise view of backup success logs and reports exceptions.

Both products appeal to Julien, he said. "We already have a global paging system in place. And we like to operate

under the assumption that everything is working unless told otherwise," he said.

For lower-end LANs and workgroups, Seagate Technology, Inc. has announced enhancements to BackupExec for NT. For \$695 per server, users will now get the basic backup package along with virus removal software and a tool that can restore the most recently used files first. Seagate also announced agents for Exchange and SQL databases from Microsoft Corp. The Exchange agent now supports individual mailbox backups and can restore embedded documents, OLE objects and attributes such as whether a message has been read.

"Since we moved to Exchange this year, E-mail is becoming more important," said Jim Morgan, a vice president at Spearman Cattle Feeders, Inc. in Graysville, Ala. "My users would get irate if [an Exchange restore] didn't put everything back." □



"It's easy to sit down and crank out thousands of words of well-behaved analysis, but IT and business leaders just don't have time to sift through all the rhetoric. What they really want is strong, punch-through opinions, sharp analysis. As a columnist, I'm going to be there pounding the table and waving my hands. I'm going to get in your face. I'm going to say it loud and clear, but I'm not going to be unfair. I'm always rooting for the business people who actually buy and use information technology. I want to know what's getting in their way, where's the pain. I want them to get home for dinner more often. I want them to win."

**The Ultimate Fan**  
Frank Hayes, Columnist

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
The World's Technology Newspaper

Read Frank Hayes in Computerworld. To subscribe, call us at 1-800-343-6474, visit [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com), or return the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

## Mobile devices to gain ERP capability

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

ERP business processes, enabling two-way communication at a lower cost of ownership," said Terry Stepien, vice president and general manager of product marketing at Sybase.

The two companies demonstrated the technology at SAP's TechEd '98 in Los Angeles last week. The TechEd demonstration centers around a soft-drink vending machine running the UltraLite database. Using Abaco's The Bridge for R/3 software in conjunction with technology from EmWare, 3Com and Micron, the application tracks inventory and customer-buying patterns from the vending machine and then can relay and synchronize that information with an SAP R/3 system.

In June, Abaco, 3Com and Symbol Technologies, Inc. announced a tie-up aimed at making R/3 data available to mobile users. Symbol contributed its handheld devices based on 3Com's Palm OS operating system.

Sybase itself has had something of a checkered past with SAP. The German vendor's ERP applications have yet to run natively on Sybase's relational database Adaptive Server (formerly SQL Server) because Sybase's database lacks a technology called row-level locking.

Row-level locking lets applications such as SAP's R/3 hook on to a specific row in a database rather than just a page, resulting in fewer upsets when several people are making changes to the database. The missing feature is slated to appear in Sybase's Adaptive Server Enterprise database Version 11.9.2, due by year's end [CW, June 16]. □

Haney writes for the IDG News Service in Hong Kong.



Overlook nothing.



Oversee everything.



Overcome anything.

From a single console, only ADvisor lets you monitor your entire Application Development Infrastructure. Watch over every critical aspect of managing process and projects with Process Continuum, components and reuse with Paradigm Plus, changes and configurations with CCC/Harvest. Because the better you can see what's going right, what's going wrong and what's going nowhere at each stage of the development cycle, the more applications you can deliver on time and on budget. For more information, or to test ADvisor's "app-titude," visit [www.platinum.com/advisor](http://www.platinum.com/advisor)

make **IT** shine™

data • systems • apps

**PLATINUM**  
TECHNOLOGY



## Managing

By Leslie Goff

# ENOUGH

is

# ENOUGH

Computerworld's

12<sup>th</sup>  
ANNUAL  
SALARY  
SURVEY

► Managers are putting the brakes to out-of-control IT salaries

► Last year's average 11% raises have dropped to 4%

► And although bonuses are still going up for key rank-and-file employees, those at the top are often earning less

On the Eastern Shore of the Chesapeake Bay, in easygoing Cambridge, Md., business casual is the rule rather than the exception at electronics maker Philips Technologies.

Come summertime, the living is easy. The company shuts down at 2:30 p.m. on Fridays so employees can beat the rush to the beach. Salaries aren't especially high, but the quality of life is.

Still, just across the Bay Bridge lies the region's triple crown of riches: Annapolis, Baltimore and the Beltway. And for Steve Hammond, Philips' information technology director, that presents a threat to the stability of his IT staff.

"Cambridge is definitely a lifestyle choice," Hammond says. "There's no doubt that any of my people could take another job within an hour or two from here and get \$10,000 to \$15,000 more per year."

Hammond's counterparts in and around major metropolitan areas across the country are facing the same challenge: hanging on to indispensable IT staff members when other companies seem willing to up the ante for their skills.

Several information systems organizations continue to bloat salaries as a means of retaining and recruit-

### WHAT'S LEVELING THIS PLAYING FIELD?

A major factor in the leveling off of salaries, and the decline of annual performance bonuses, may be the high budget toll of signing bonuses paid to hire new IT talent. Here are some high-range sign-on bonuses paid to bring key IT job titles on board, often not reflected in traditional performance bonus amounts:

JOB TITLE	MANUFACTURING COMPANIES	NONMANUFACTURING COMPANIES
Database analyst	\$15,000	\$9,900
Webmaster	\$12,800	\$11,100
Network analyst	\$12,300	\$9,700
Systems analyst	\$9,200	\$8,800

Note: All salaries have been rounded off to the nearest hundred

ing employees. But after years of raising wages to market rates and beyond, many managers are cutting back on base pay increases and looking for salvation in innovative bonus programs and noncash incentives.

In fact, the typical increase in IS salaries from 1997 to 1998 was between 3% and 5%, according to Computerworld's 12th Annual Salary Survey, conducted in June. That increase is in line with most occupations and considerably lower than the previous year's 11% average.

Although 12.6% of the 807 IS managers who responded said they

doled out more than 10% extra per employee this year, most (52.1%) tried to hold the line: 20.8% said their staff averaged a 4% increase, 17.5% said 3%, and 13.8% said 5%.

"Two years ago, we were offering people lucrative salaries and above-average raises. This year, the average was 4%," says Frank Santariga, MIS manager at Chrysler Capital Corp. in Stamford, Conn., which is in the New York metropolitan area. "We haven't had people leave for higher salaries because ours have typically been above the job market. But we need to keep people here, and I

knew that if I didn't provide some increase, we'd start losing people."

Indeed, nearly one-third (32.4%) of respondents reported double-digit turnover percentages. Hoping to stem the tide, even companies that are reluctant, or unable, to fatten regular paychecks are paying year-end performance and loyalty bonuses, as well as project incentives, referral fees and nonmonetary performance awards, at all levels of the IS organization.

Average additional compensation ranged from \$16,960 for chief information officers to \$4,803 for voice and data communications managers, \$3,552 for database analysts, \$3,338 for project leaders, \$2,687 for senior systems analysts and \$1,682 for webmasters.

An IS executive at one East Coast manufacturer, who asked not to be identified, is considering a millennium bonus: If IS employees are still there on Jan. 1, 2001, they could be eligible for a payout of 10% to 15% of their annual salary. "The challenge of replacing people when they leave has been absolutely unbelievable," the executive says. "It's not uncommon to have positions open for as long as four months."

Even when turnover isn't a big

problem, forward-thinking managers are rewarding employees to make sure it doesn't become an issue. At systems integrator The Green Pages in Kittery, Maine, 15% of each IS staff member's salary is tied to financial results, and 5% is based on individual performance. Last year, IS salaries grew 30%.

In addition, the company has created a President's Club that offers the highest performers annual, all-expenses-paid long weekends in places such as the Bahamas, says Peter Matthewson, an IT specialist. Only two people have left IS in the past two and a half years.

"We want people to build relationships with our external and internal customers," Matthewson says, explaining the company's generosity. "We have a grill outside, and we have barbecues and parties. We have on-site day care. We have an in-house trainer on-site leading aerobics and yoga classes. People want to come to work every day."

The salary survey reflects the axiom that every action has an equal and opposite reaction, however. For every company like The Green Pages is one like Sherwood Foods, a Detroit-based wholesale grocery distributor where the average IS salary increase for this year was only 2%.

It would be futile to ask for larger increases because "management is miserly," says Paul Dholakia, Sherwood's data processing manager. "Management doesn't see IT as critical until something breaks down."

But Dholakia doesn't have a turnover problem. His IT environment still consists of dumb terminals hanging off a midrange server connected by modems and multiplexers and in-house software that has been in place for years.

"We aren't dealing with client/server or a cutting-edge system," Dholakia says. "That has a lot to do with retention because there are not a lot of companies competing for these skills. If we suddenly became a PC-based environment, things would turn 180 degrees."

Salary increases also were lower in more remote areas such as Sioux Falls, S.D., and Conway, Ark., where quality-of-life issues keep employees from moving on.

First National Bank in Sioux Falls gave network manager Ken Birstiehl a 7% raise after he implied he would leave, but only after he reluctantly agreed to take on three direct reports. The rest of the bank's IS staff earned an extra 4%.

At Conway Regional Medical Center, located about 30 minutes from Little Rock, Ark., MIS director D. K. Martin accepted a 2% pay increase so he could give his staff 4% extra in their paychecks.

"I only have one trained person taking care of all of our networking, and his skills are certainly in high demand," Martin says. "But he wants to stay in this area, and we are taking advantage of that. He's probably making at least 20% below market value for his skills."

Bob Sachs, assistant director of corporate MIS at steel tube maker John Manely Co. in Collingswood, N.J., a suburb of Philadelphia, says his department nearly doubled IS salaries this year because of 50% turnover last year. The company also offered new recruits project incentives and longevity incentives. At the end of each of their first three years, new hires will get a bonus payout that will increase each year.

"I have the feeling that base salaries are close to standard for the



Northeast, but we are studying our structure because we're not sure we're in line with the market," Sachs says. "But with the current demand, it's hard to know from week to week what is current."

Recognizing the lure of the cities across the bay, Philips' Hammond used national IT salary data and an analysis of the local market to convince his executive management that without substantial salary increases, the company was at risk. With a lean staff and mission-critical applications running on an AS/400 platform, Philips couldn't afford defections.

Hammond won his people two consecutive annual increases of be-

tween 8% and 20% each. Nonetheless, his most valued employee — a senior programming manager who received the biggest raise — handed him two weeks' notice this summer.

"He was offered a sign-on bonus, a higher salary, a big year-end bonus and stock in the company for a job across the bridge," Hammond explains. He says he worries that Philips' executive management will tire of his efforts to satisfy salary demands. "They know we have done a lot for this guy, and yet he still got all these other perks. So they fear that it's like a roller coaster on its way down — it is hard to stop." □

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

### "HOW GREEN IS MY VALLEY?"

How do you stack up in the geographical salary war? Here are the typical total IT compensation figures (base salary plus bonuses) for select IT job titles, by region:

JOB TITLE	NATIONAL AVERAGE	NEW ENGLAND*	MIDDLE ATLANTIC*	EAST-NORTH CENTRAL*	WEST-NORTH CENTRAL*	SOUTH ATLANTIC*	EAST-SOUTH CENTRAL*	WEST-SOUTH CENTRAL*	MOUNTAIN*	PACIFIC*
CIO/VP of IS	\$116,100	\$149,200	\$125,700	\$118,600	\$105,400	\$106,000	\$111,900	\$100,200	\$89,800	\$117,900
Director of networks	\$72,400	\$84,900	\$75,300	\$67,900	\$72,400	\$71,000	\$64,400	\$62,600	\$63,900	\$78,100
Network administrator	\$48,700	\$62,800	\$53,100	\$49,100	\$45,700	\$46,200	\$46,000	\$48,000	\$42,800	\$49,700
LAN manager	\$53,600	\$66,000	\$55,900	\$55,000	\$49,500	\$49,900	\$56,800	\$55,000	\$51,000	\$58,800
Sr. programmer/analyst	\$54,500	\$66,100	\$53,500	\$54,300	\$53,700	\$49,200	\$53,600	\$57,400	\$52,500	\$61,100
Programmer/analyst	\$45,300	\$53,400	\$45,200	\$43,800	\$43,300	\$45,500	\$41,100	\$46,100	\$43,300	\$47,500
Webmaster/Web designer	\$49,600	\$60,000	\$41,200	\$45,800	\$45,900	\$47,600	\$47,200	\$48,200	\$43,100	\$49,600
Lead computer operator	\$35,100	\$39,700	\$39,800	\$34,600	\$32,900	\$33,900	\$30,900	\$31,000	\$35,200	\$39,900

Note: All salaries have been rounded off to the nearest hundred

\* Regions are as follows: New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island; Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania; South Atlantic = Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands; East-North Central = Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio; East-South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama; West-North Central = North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri; West-South Central = Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas; Mountain = Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico; Pacific = Alaska, Washington, Oregon, California, Hawaii, Guam

# Computerworld's 12<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL SALARY SURVEY

## "PLEASE, SIR, I WANT MORE"

While IT base salaries have risen 3% to 4% for most rank-and-file IT positions, they have mostly leveled off or dropped at the top levels of the IT organization. Bonuses have also dropped substantially for many IT job titles — again, more so at the top.



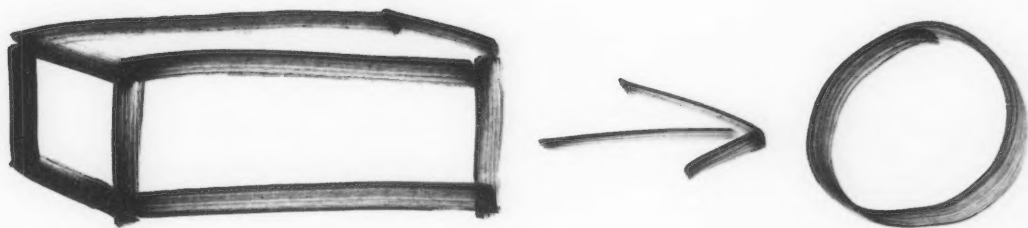
JOB TITLE	1997 SALARY	1997 BONUS	1998 SALARY	1998 BONUS
CIO/VP of IS	\$100,300	\$23,800	\$99,100	\$17,000
Director of IS/MIS	\$72,300	\$8,100	\$73,000	\$8,700
Director of networks	\$66,900	\$7,400	\$66,800	\$5,600
Network administrator	\$44,700	\$2,700	\$46,300	\$2,400
Senior systems analyst	\$53,200	\$3,200	\$56,700	\$2,700
Systems programmer	\$46,400	\$2,900	\$48,100	\$2,400
Database analyst	\$50,500	\$3,500	\$54,300	\$3,600

Note: All salaries have been rounded off to the nearest hundred

TOP IS MANAGEMENT					NETWORKING			SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND INTEGRATION		
CIO/VP of IS	Director of systems development	Director IS/MIS	Director IS operations	Director of networks	Manager of voice/data communications	LAN manager	Network administrator	Client/server project manager, systems and programming	Database manager	
Average: \$99,105 Bonus: \$16,960 Total: \$116,065	Average: \$76,142 Bonus: \$7,014 Total: \$83,156	Average: \$73,016 Bonus: \$8,685 Total: \$81,701	Average: \$64,644 Bonus: \$7,495 Total: \$72,139	Average: \$66,798 Bonus: \$5,559 Total: \$72,357	Average: \$60,093 Bonus: \$4,803 Total: \$64,896	Average: \$50,528 Bonus: \$3,086 Total: \$53,614	Average: \$46,253 Bonus: \$2,451 Total: \$48,703	Average: \$62,073 Bonus: \$4,739 Total: \$66,812	Average: \$59,367 Bonus: \$3,954 Total: \$63,321	
INDUSTRY: NONMANUFACTURING					INDUSTRY: NONMANUFACTURING			INDUSTRY: NONMANUFACTURING		
Retail \$175,818	Retail \$109,333	Trans. \$99,313	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$98,000	Telecom \$92,833	Telecom \$92,375	Trans. \$65,944	Telecom \$61,917	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$79,350	Trans. \$76,214	
Telecom \$121,667	Banking \$98,188	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$91,423	Retail \$94,833	Trans. \$91,500	Retail \$78,845	Telecom \$61,375	Trans. \$59,100	Trans. \$74,900	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$72,643	
Insurance \$109,708	Insurance \$91,750	Telecom \$91,167	Trans. \$84,850	Retail \$89,000	Trans. \$76,500	Banking \$58,952	Retail \$54,300	Insurance \$73,000	Banking \$69,667	
Banking \$106,707	Telecom \$83,167	Retail \$91,116	Banking \$79,382	Insurance \$84,200	Insurance \$75,571	Health \$55,940	Banking \$50,088	Banking \$72,844	Insurance \$69,167	
Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$105,500	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$82,300	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$88,750	Insurance \$77,750	Banking \$81,071	Banking \$71,727	Insurance \$53,850	Health \$49,521	Retail \$71,250	Bus. Svc. IT \$66,500	
Health \$104,441	Distrib. \$81,750	Banking \$82,810	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$74,440	Health \$75,727	Health \$67,500	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$53,000	Insurance \$48,500	Distrib. \$68,333	Distrib. \$63,750	
Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$98,654	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$79,438	Insurance \$82,045	Telecom \$66,000	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$74,214	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$61,600	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$51,542	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$47,250	Telecom \$67,700	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$63,143	
Nonprofit \$97,500	Health \$72,000	Distrib. \$76,875	Health \$64,375	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$66,700	Bus. Svc. IT \$61,000	Nonprofit \$49,625	Distrib. \$47,107	Bus. Svc. IT \$67,000	Telecom \$56,667	
Distrib. \$95,727	Gov't. \$71,217	Health \$74,448	Gov't. \$62,817	Educ. \$63,138	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$59,188	Gov't. \$48,106	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$46,923	Nonprofit \$63,400	Gov't. \$55,885	
Educ. \$94,028	Educ. \$68,367	Educ. \$69,113	Educ. \$61,403	Gov't. \$60,180	Gov't. \$58,885	Educ. \$47,305	Gov't. \$43,981	Health \$58,929	Educ. \$50,660	
Gov't. \$81,905	Nonprofit \$68,000	Gov't. \$67,745	Nonprofit \$60,000	Distrib. \$57,833	Educ. \$53,800	Distrib. \$46,667	Educ. \$43,845	Health \$58,929	Educ. \$50,660	
Bus. Svc. IT \$74,083	Bus. Svc. IT \$53,500	Nonprofit \$63,867	Distrib. \$47,800	Nonprofit \$55,800	Nonprofit \$50,400	Bus. Svc. IT \$42,333	Nonprofit \$42,636	Educ. \$56,500	Nonprofit \$46,429	
Trans. NA	Trans. NA	Bus. Svc. IT \$47,667	Bus. Svc. IT NA	Bus. Svc. IT \$47,500	Distrib. \$48,714	Retail NA	Bus. Svc. IT \$42,083	Gov't. \$55,600	Retail NA	
INDUSTRY: MANUFACTURING					INDUSTRY: MANUFACTURING			INDUSTRY: MANUFACTURING		
Chemical \$179,750	Petrol/Refining \$97,333	Petrol/Refining \$100,000	Food/Bev. \$93,500	Petrol/Refining \$111,000	Food/Bev. \$84,000	Petrol/Refining \$64,250	Food/Bev. \$59,667	Forest Prod. \$87,250	Computers \$69,200	
Forest Prod. \$158,000	Forest Prod. \$92,833	Forest Prod. \$97,000	Forest Prod. \$93,500	Forest Prod. \$97,000	Computers \$76,500	Computers \$63,000	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$53,278	Food/Bev. \$76,286	Consumer Prod. \$68,000	
Petrol/Refining \$150,500	Chemical \$89,667	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$96,265	Petrol/Refining \$79,333	Food/Bev. \$87,000	Forest Prod. \$75,000	Forest Prod. \$57,750	Computers \$51,889	Chemical \$74,000	Food/Bev. \$66,000	
Food/Bev. \$144,250	Met./Plas./Rubber \$88,750	Computers \$94,600	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$79,125	Computers \$86,333	Petrol/Refining \$69,667	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$54,429	Petrol/Refining \$50,333	Petrol/Refining \$70,500	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$64,500	
Computers \$142,500	Computers \$87,500	Food/Bev. \$93,167	Computers \$72,900	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$72,000	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$65,000	Chemical \$53,500	Consumer Prod. \$47,750	Computers \$68,750	Met./Plas./Rubber \$62,000	
Consumer Prod. \$117,800	Consumer Prod. \$82,667	Consumer Prod. \$88,643	Met./Plas./Rubber \$69,667	Met./Plas./Rubber \$62,400	Met./Plas./Rubber \$59,100	Food/Bev. \$50,000	Forest Prod. \$46,750	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$65,857	Petrol/Refining \$60,000	
Electric/Elec. Equip. \$116,700	Food/Bev. \$81,600	Met./Plas./Rubber \$82,840	Chemical \$57,000	Consumer Prod. NA	Chemical NA	Consumer Prod. \$49,000	Met./Plas./Rubber \$45,125	Met./Plas./Rubber \$63,313	Forest Prod. \$54,500	
Met./Plas./Rubber \$110,050	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$69,750	Chemical \$77,250	Consumer Prod. NA	Chemical NA	Consumer Prod. NA	Met./Plas./Rubber \$48,000	Chemical \$43,000	Consumer Prod. NA	Chemical NA	
COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)					COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)			COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)		
Less than \$100M: \$89,004	Less than \$100M: \$68,568	Less than \$100M: \$68,295	Less than \$100M: \$58,812	Less than \$100M: \$53,924	Less than \$100M: \$52,963	Less than \$100M: \$47,833	Less than \$100M: \$43,896	Less than \$100M: \$58,981	Less than \$100M: \$50,869	
\$100M to \$499.9M: \$122,828	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$90,787	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$90,787	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$76,628	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$77,592	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$67,653	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$54,172	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$49,946	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$66,302	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$65,891	
\$500M or more: \$156,243	\$500M or more: \$96,264	\$500M or more: \$104,078	\$500M or more: \$90,426	\$500M or more: \$86,974	\$500M or more: \$75,305	\$500M or more: \$60,587	\$500M or more: \$55,370	\$500M or more: \$74,344	\$500M or more: \$75,851	



IN THEORY, YOUR SAP ENTERPRISE  
SOFTWARE WAS SUPPOSED TO BE  
FLEXIBLE ENOUGH TO HANDLE CHANGE.



**In reality, did it ever fit your needs?**

Baan ERP solutions are designed specifically to adapt to change. With a less rigid, more flexible architecture for enterprise resource planning software, Baan adapts easily and is compatible with your existing ERP system. So you can improve upon what's in place without reinvesting or starting over. For more information visit [www.baan.com](http://www.baan.com), or call 1-888-578-8543.

**Baan**

# Computerworld's 12<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL SALARY SURVEY

## WHO GETS THE BIGGEST INCREASES?

The following industries reported the largest average increase in total IT compensation:

INDUSTRY	% OF TOTAL COMPENSATION INCREASE
Business services-IT	13%
Financial services	10%
Telecommunications	9.9%
Business services-consulting	9.6%
Food/beverage/tobacco	8.7%
Computer hardware/software	8.3%



SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND INTEGRATION									
Mainframe project manager, systems and programming	Manager of Internet/intranet technology	Senior systems analyst	Database analyst	Senior systems programmer	Senior programmer/analyst	Systems analyst	Systems programmer	Webmaster/ Web designer	Programmer/analyst
Average: \$58,745 Bonus: \$3,338 Total: \$62,083	Average: \$57,369 Bonus: \$2,581 Total: \$59,950	Average: \$56,682 Bonus: \$2,687 Total: \$59,369	Average: \$54,254 Bonus: \$3,552 Total: \$57,806	Average: \$54,618 Bonus: \$2,566 Total: \$57,184	Average: \$52,140 Bonus: \$2,328 Total: \$54,468	Average: \$51,261 Bonus: \$2,592 Total: \$53,853	Average: \$48,133 Bonus: \$2,356 Total: \$50,489	Average: \$45,264 Bonus: \$1,682 Total: \$46,946	Average: \$43,707 Bonus: \$1,578 Total: \$45,285
BUSINESS SERVICES-IT									
Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$76,500	Insurance \$85,000	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$73,750	Retail \$73,750	Telecom \$76,167	Telecom \$71,875	Bus. Svc. IT \$68,000	Telecom \$61,167	Trans. \$61,214	Telecom \$58,125
Trans. \$76,000	Trans. \$84,571	Trans. \$68,600	Trans. \$67,000	Retail \$69,375	Bus. Svc. IT \$66,500	Trans. \$63,125	Trans. \$57,571	Telecom \$60,200	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$49,542
Retail \$73,600	Retail \$79,625	Distrib. \$66,417	Banking \$63,650	Bus. Svc. IT \$63,000	Trans. \$61,200	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$60,357	Insurance \$54,700	Banking \$56,750	Banking \$48,665
Banking \$64,184	Telecom \$73,000	Banking \$64,944	Insurance \$61,600	Trans. \$62,875	Banking \$59,267	Retail \$58,750	Banking \$52,778	Insurance \$56,125	Trans. \$47,773
Nonprofit \$62,625	Banking \$64,250	Bus. Svc. IT \$58,000	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$59,714	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$60,250	Retail \$58,375	Distrib. \$58,500	Bus. Svc. IT \$51,333	Retail \$53,367	Retail \$46,687
Insurance \$61,346	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$61,250	Nonprofit \$55,500	Nonprofit \$52,000	Banking \$59,538	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$55,389	Banking \$56,000	Health \$50,714	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$50,145	Distrib. \$45,813
Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$61,214	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$61,143	Health \$55,273	Telecom \$51,667	Insurance \$55,313	Distrib. \$55,286	Educ. \$54,548	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$49,750	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$46,857	Insurance \$45,105
Health \$56,636	Health \$57,500	Insurance \$54,885	Educ. \$49,950	Health \$54,000	Health \$54,808	Health \$54,188	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$48,875	Health \$43,375	Nonprofit \$44,357
Educ. \$55,538	Distrib. \$53,167	Telecom \$53,167	Gov't. \$49,279	Distrib. \$54,000	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$54,714	Insurance \$52,750	Gov't. \$46,174	Bus. Svc. IT \$41,500	Bus. Svc. IT \$44,333
Gov't. \$53,571	Educ. \$52,636	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$53,000	Bus. Svc. IT \$48,333	Gov't. \$53,611	Insurance \$53,429	Telecom \$52,000	Educ. \$43,167	Gov't. \$40,923	Health \$43,433
Bus. Svc. IT \$53,000	Gov't. \$49,625	Educ. \$52,885	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ. \$46,700	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$52,600	Nonprofit \$51,417	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$50,667	Distrib. \$39,500	Educ. \$40,221	Bus. Svc. Non-IT \$43,400
Distrib. \$53,000	Bus. Svc. IT \$39,000	Gov't. \$51,236	Health \$45,571	Nonprofit \$52,250	Gov't. \$48,344	Nonprofit \$49,863	Nonprofit \$37,250	Distrib. \$33,125	Gov't. \$41,493
Telecom \$47,000	Nonprofit NA	Retail NA	Distrib. \$45,250	Educ. \$51,023	Educ. \$47,185	Gov't. \$47,397	Retail NA	Nonprofit \$30,333	Educ. \$39,957
INDUSTRY MANUFACTURING									
Forest Prod. \$81,250	Met./Plas./Rubber \$67,250	Food/Bev. \$74,300	Computers \$59,000	Computers \$60,200	Computers \$65,500	Forest Prod. \$69,000	Food/Bev. \$58,000	Petrol/Refining \$74,000	Consumer Prod. \$57,667
Food/Bev. \$77,333	Computers \$65,750	Consumer Prod. \$67,250	Petrol/Refining \$57,500	Chemical \$60,100	Chemical \$59,167	Food/Bev. \$58,000	Chemical \$57,000	Computers \$53,667	Forest Prod. \$54,083
Chemical \$73,500	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$62,500	Forest Prod. \$63,000	Met./Plas./Rubber \$55,700	Petrol/Refining \$60,000	Forest Prod. \$58,300	Computers \$57,750	Petrol/Refining \$56,000	Food/Bev. \$51,500	Food/Bev. \$48,556
Computers \$73,500	Food/Bev. \$59,500	Met./Plas./Rubber \$61,364	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$51,125	Met./Plas./Rubber \$53,833	Food/Bev. \$57,333	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$55,400	Computers \$54,750	Met./Plas./Rubber \$42,000	Computers \$46,750
Electric/Elec. Equip. \$64,900	Petrol/Refining \$58,000	Computers \$61,100	Forest Prod. \$51,000	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$53,000	Met./Plas./Rubber \$54,500	Petrol/Refining \$51,500	Met./Plas./Rubber \$51,929	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$40,167	Met./Plas./Rubber \$43,125
Consumer Prod. \$62,500	Forest Prod. \$40,000	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$60,333	Food/Bev. \$45,000	Food/Bev. \$48,500	Consumer Prod. \$53,667	Met./Plas./Rubber \$48,214	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$50,667	Chemical NA	Chemical \$43,100
Petrol/Refining \$61,333	Chemical NA	Chemical \$58,000	Chemical NA	Consumer Prod. NA	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$50,273	Chemical NA	Forest Prod. \$50,500	Consumer Prod. NA	Electric/Elec. Equip. \$42,800
Met./Plas./Rubber \$59,929	Consumer Prod. NA	Petrol/Refining \$57,500	Consumer Prod. NA	Forest Prod. NA	Petrol/Refining \$50,000	Consumer Prod. NA	Consumer Prod. NA	Forest Prod. NA	Petrol/Refining \$40,000
COMPANY SIZE									
Less than \$100M: \$57,909	Less than \$100M: \$46,774	Less than \$100M: \$54,928	Less than \$100M: \$48,288	Less than \$100M: \$51,102	Less than \$100M: \$50,510	Less than \$100M: \$50,453	Less than \$100M: \$45,375	Less than \$100M: \$40,164	Less than \$100M: \$42,601
\$100M to \$499.9M: \$61,345	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$64,660	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$62,064	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$60,212	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$59,300	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$55,939	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$58,042	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$55,619	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$50,321	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$46,229
\$500M or more: \$67,193	\$500M or more: \$72,028	\$500M or more: \$63,145	\$500M or more: \$62,821	\$500M or more: \$62,459	\$500M or more: \$58,513	\$500M or more: \$57,632	\$500M or more: \$53,110	\$500M or more: \$56,750	\$500M or more: \$47,395

# Computerworld's 12<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL SALARY SURVEY

## OFF TO A GOOD START

A look at the salaries that entry-level IT professionals can expect to negotiate this year in select industries:

INDUSTRY	COMPUTER PROGRAMMER	PC TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST	HELP DESK OPERATOR
Business services & consulting	\$31,800	\$30,700	\$27,400
Computer hardware & software	\$38,300	\$33,400	\$30,200
Construction	\$32,500	\$31,400	\$28,500
Education	\$31,300	\$30,000	\$25,900
Government	\$31,100	\$30,100	\$26,800
Health care	\$33,400	\$31,800	\$27,300
Transportation	\$36,300	\$34,300	\$29,400

Note: All salaries have been rounded off to the nearest hundred



61

MANAGING

TECHNICAL SERVICES (BY OPERATIONS)						PC END-USER SUPPORT							
Computer operations manager		Computer operations supervisor		Lead computer operator		Micros manager/ end-user computing manager		Technical support manager/help desk manager		PC technical support specialist		Computer operator	
Average: \$52,749 Bonus: \$3,286 Total: \$56,035		Average: \$43,107 Bonus: \$1,874 Total: \$44,981		Average: \$33,877 Bonus: \$1,206 Total: \$35,083		Average: \$52,323 Bonus: \$2,697 Total: \$55,020		Average: \$45,620 Bonus: \$2,127 Total: \$47,747		Average: \$34,316 Bonus: \$1,388 Total: \$35,704		Average: \$27,604 Bonus: \$912 Total: \$28,516	
INDUSTRY: NONMANUFACTURING						INDUSTRY: NONMANUFACTURING							
Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ.	\$68,167	Retail	\$54,000	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ.	\$48,000	Trans.	\$73,429	Insurance	\$59,400	Retail	\$41,343	Telecom	\$34,900
Retail	\$67,312	Insurance	\$49,438	Retail	\$37,400	Insurance	\$67,667	Trans.	\$57,686	Telecom	\$37,500	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ.	\$31,800
Banking	\$66,179	Banking	\$48,036	Banking	\$36,947	Retail	\$66,250	Telecom	\$55,900	Insurance	\$37,346	Trans.	\$30,556
Telecom	\$65,500	Telecom	\$46,000	Insurance	\$35,636	Banking	\$57,250	Banking	\$53,533	Banking	\$35,886	Gov't.	\$28,959
Insurance	\$61,929	Trans.	\$44,818	Nonprofit	\$35,500	Telecom	\$53,750	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ.	\$50,667	Gov't.	\$34,745	Insurance	\$28,400
Trans.	\$59,000	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ.	\$44,667	Gov't.	\$35,359	Gov't.	\$52,208	Retail	\$50,277	Distrib.	\$34,545	Bus. Svc. Non-IT	\$28,313
Bus. Svc. Non-IT	\$56,583	Educ.	\$43,575	Telecom	\$34,500	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ.	\$49,833	Gov't.	\$46,500	Bus. Svc. Non-IT	\$34,250	Banking	\$27,976
Distrib.	\$55,429	Gov't.	\$43,308	Educ.	\$34,310	Bus. Svc. Non-IT	\$48,300	Bus. Svc. Non-IT	\$46,125	Bus. Svc. Cons./Integ.	\$34,227	Nonprofit	\$27,333
Health	\$52,577	Bus. Svc. Non-IT	\$39,600	Bus. Svc. Non-IT	\$32,917	Health	\$48,188	Health	\$43,500	Nonprofit	\$33,774	Retail	\$27,270
Educ.	\$50,768	Nonprofit	\$39,000	Health	\$31,269	Educ.	\$48,125	Educ.	\$41,957	Educ.	\$33,582	Health	\$27,146
Gov't.	\$50,077	Health	\$38,673	Distrib.	\$30,500	Nonprofit	\$47,500	Nonprofit	\$37,750	Health	\$31,800	Distrib.	\$27,087
Nonprofit	\$45,067	Distrib.	\$36,500	Trans.	NA	Bus. Svc. IT	\$44,500	Distrib.	\$34,500	Bus. Svc. IT	\$28,500	Educ.	\$26,743
Bus. Svc. IT	NA	Bus. Svc. IT	NA	Bus. Svc. IT	NA	Distrib.	NA	Bus. Svc. IT	\$34,000	Trans.	NA	Bus. Svc. IT	NA
INDUSTRY: MANUFACTURING						INDUSTRY: MANUFACTURING							
Computers	\$73,875	Petrol/Refining	\$47,667	Chemical	\$40,250	Computers	\$67,000	Electric/Elec. Equip.	\$43,200	Consumer Prod.	\$42,500	Petrol/Refining	\$36,333
Petrol/Refining	\$62,000	Food/Bev.	\$44,125	Petrol/Refining	\$38,167	Met./Plas./Rubber	\$62,000	Forest Prod.	\$44,000	Petrol/Refining	\$41,750	Electric/Elec. Equip.	\$30,833
Met./Plas./Rubber	\$60,625	Chemical	\$43,200	Met./Plas./Rubber	\$32,125	Petrol/Refining	\$60,667	Met./Plas./Rubber	\$46,438	Met./Plas./Rubber	\$41,231	Chemical	\$29,800
Chemical	\$59,000	Met./Plas./Rubber	\$42,917	Electric/Elec. Equip.	\$31,600	Consumer Prod.	\$56,500	Food/Bev.	\$49,000	Computers	\$39,591	Met./Plas./Rubber	\$27,944
Electric/Elec. Equip.	\$57,688	Electric/Elec. Equip.	\$42,000	Food/Bev.	\$28,667	Food/Bev.	\$56,000	Computers	\$56,143	Chemical	\$38,400	Consumer Prod.	\$24,667
Forest Prod.	\$55,500	Computers	NA	Forest Prod.	\$22,250	Electric/Elec. Equip.	\$41,500	Petrol/Refining	\$56,333	Electric/Elec. Equip.	\$37,438	Food/Bev.	\$23,625
Food/Bev.	\$49,500	Consumer Prod.	NA	Consumer Prod.	\$21,000	Chemical	\$33,000	Chemical	NA	Food/Bev.	\$35,778	Computers	NA
Consumer Prod.	\$46,500	Forest Prod.	NA	Computers	NA	Forest Prod.	NA	Consumer Prod.	NA	Forest Prod.	\$30,000	Forest Prod.	NA
COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)						COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)							
Less than \$100M: \$51,066	Less than \$100M: \$41,054	Less than \$100M: \$33,635	Less than \$100M: \$45,462	Less than \$100M: \$42,000	Less than \$100M: \$32,982	Less than \$100M: \$26,722							
\$100M to \$499.9M: \$56,180	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$41,886	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$32,988	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$58,981	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$45,122	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$36,065	\$100M to \$499.9M: \$28,718							
\$500M or more: \$63,757	\$500M or more: \$50,079	\$500M or more: \$38,336	\$500M or more: \$63,000	\$500M or more: \$56,684	\$500M or more: \$39,885	\$500M or more: \$31,098							

### METHODOLOGY

Computerworld conducted a nationwide survey on information systems managers to determine the annual salaries, salary increases, additional compensations and turnover for IS personnel. The mail survey was conducted in June of 1998. A total of 855 respondents provided data on multiple job titles.

Average number of IS employees  
Manufacturing 294  
Nonmanufacturing 305

Average number of employees  
Manufacturing 4,211  
Nonmanufacturing 2,971

Estimated average revenue or assets (in millions)  
Manufacturing \$1,085  
Nonmanufacturing \$1,025

Base responses by job title  
Top IS Management:  
C/IO of IS/IT 285  
Director, systems development 212  
Director IS/MIS 401  
Director IS operations 201  
Director, networks 178

Networks:  
Manager of voice/data communications 183  
LAN manager 250  
Network administrator 378

Systems Development and Integration:  
Client/server manager, systems & programming 226  
Database manager 162  
Mainframe project manager, systems & programming 194  
Manager, Internet/intranet technology 111  
Senior systems analyst 222  
Database analyst 132  
Senior systems programmer 170  
Senior programmer/analyst 252  
Systems analyst 157  
Systems programmer 139  
Webmaster/Web designer 152  
Programmer/analyst 325

Technical Services & Operations:  
Computer operations manager 234  
Computer operations supervisor 164  
Lead computer operator 204

PC End-User Support:  
Micros manager/end-user computing manager 147  
Technical support manager/help desk manager 200  
PC technical support specialist 335  
Computer operator 284

TOTAL 5,898

Note: Vertical industry salary figures are not a statistically valid measure of average salaries for those industries but should be used for comparative rankings only. Averages by title and company size are a more reliable measure of typical salaries.

## LIKE WHAT YOU SEE?

Whether it's yes or no, we want to know how you feel about your IT salary, bonuses and benefits. Participate in Computerworld's first online Salary Satisfaction Survey, which will go live on our Web site next week.  
[www.computerworld.com/more](http://www.computerworld.com/more)

## Review Center

### Firewall challenge

It's human error  
that leaves systems  
vulnerable, a  
*Computerworld/  
Federal Computer  
Week* test shows

# FIREWALLS STAND THE



By Gary H. Anthes

he leading Internet firewalls are a little like today's popular automobiles: Although there are many differences among them, most modern cars can get you from Point A to Point B reliably, safely and efficiently.

Crashes and other failures are most likely due to user error, as they are for firewalls.

Indeed, a particular firewall may be better able than others to meet a given user's unique needs, and experts say it pays to compare features.

But they say it is more important how you set up and maintain a firewall — and how carefully you craft the security policies it's there to enforce — than which product you choose.

That advice was borne out by a recent exercise conducted by *Computerworld* and *Federal Computer Week* in which computer security experts, armed with sophisticated hacking tools, repeatedly attacked four of the leading network firewalls. Each product performed pretty much as advertised, and all protected internal systems from penetration.

However, the firewalls didn't perform perfectly, either because of inherent flaws in the firewalls, flaws in the underlying operating system or suboptimum configuration by the user. One of the firewalls was

knocked out by a denial-of-service attack. And each of the three attack teams gleaned a lot of information about systems behind the firewalls, information better kept hidden.

The denial-of-service attack, launched by Security Design International, Inc. using a freeware attack tool called Targa, brought down one of the firewalls, effectively stifling all incoming and outgoing traffic until the computer was rebooted. Another firewall withstood the Targa attack because it had the very latest NT security patches applied, says Bob Stratton, a vice president at the Falls

Church, Va.-based company. Time and logistics prevented the team from launching Targa at the remaining two firewalls.

A network outage brought on by a denial-of-service attack may be more costly to a company than a theft of information, experts say. "If you're going to use technology that forces all network traffic through a choke point — and for good reason — you'd better make sure it stays up in the face of adversity," Stratton says.

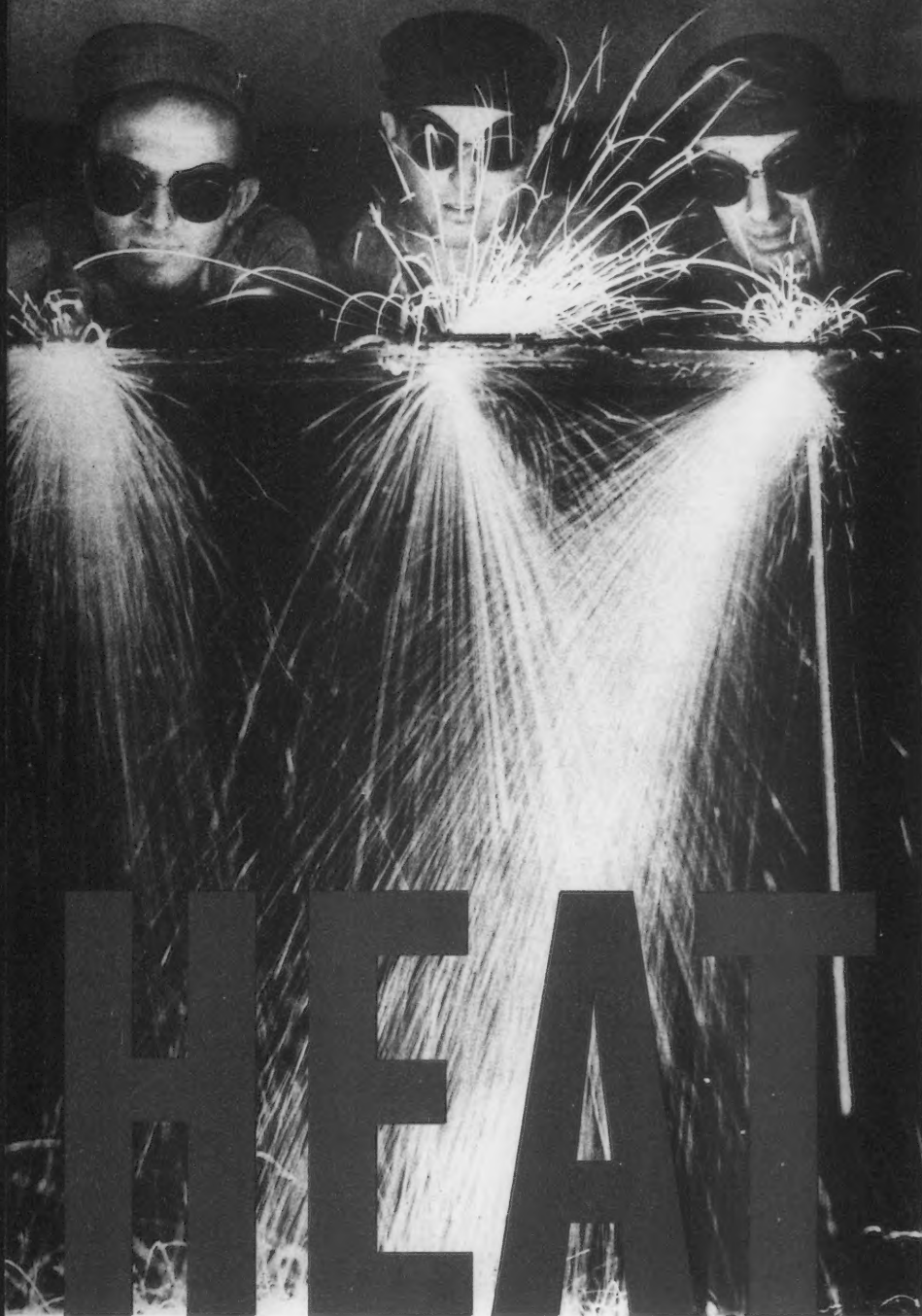
The attack teams also were able to learn more about systems behind the firewall than a firewall and its

administrator should allow in the interests of security. For example, the Ernst & Young LLP team was able to learn the identities of the LAN server behind the firewall and various services running on it. "Knowing that [Microsoft] Exchange was running there, we had the potential to further exploit the box by knowing certain Exchange vulnerabilities," says Eric Schultze, a senior manager in Ernst & Young's security practice.

Ernst & Young also was able to determine the address of the internal network, the status of various NT ports and other information. The

Firewalls, page 64





## THE FIREWALLS

Axent Technologies, Inc.  
Rockville, Md.  
Axent Raptor Firewall 5.0  
Pricing ranges from \$1,875 for 25  
users to \$11,250 for unlimited users.  
[www.axent.com](http://www.axent.com)

Secure Computing Corp.  
San Jose, Calif.  
Firewall for NT Version 3.1  
Pricing ranges from \$995 for 25  
users to \$8,995 for unlimited users.  
[www.securecomputing.com](http://www.securecomputing.com)

NetGuard, Inc.  
Fairfax, Va.  
Guardian  
Pricing ranges from \$2,480 for 25  
users to \$8,980 for unlimited users.  
[www.ntguard.com](http://www.ntguard.com)

Compaq Computer Corp.  
Houston  
AltaVista Firewall '98  
Pricing ranges from \$2,495 for 25  
users to \$14,995 for unlimited users.  
[www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com)

## THE ATTACK TEAMS

Deloitte & Touche  
New York  
Fred Rica, partner  
Mike Beekey, manager  
[www.dttus.com](http://www.dttus.com)

Ernst & Young LLP  
Hackensack, N.J.  
George Kurtz, senior manager  
Eric Schultze, senior manager  
[www.ey.com](http://www.ey.com)

Security Design International, Inc.  
Falls Church, Va.  
Don Hewitt, president  
Bob Stratton, vice president of  
technology  
Chris Goggans, vice president of  
operations  
[www.sdi.com](http://www.sdi.com)

For more information about fire-  
walls, visit *Computerworld* online at  
[computerworld.com/more](http://computerworld.com/more)



## FIREWALLS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 62

ability to get this information is due in part to security weaknesses in NT but could have been blocked by the firewalls, Schultze says.

The Deloitte & Touche team learned the identities of the makers of internal server software, hardware and two of the firewall vendors. That information should have been hidden, says Fred Rica, a partner and attack team member. "You gather bits and pieces of information that by themselves seem innocuous, and all of a sudden you can build a picture of what this thing looks like," Rica says. "The more information you have, the higher the likelihood that eventually you'll be successful."

"Most of the top firewalls offer a comparable level of security," says George Kurtz, a senior manager at Ernst & Young. "It's a function of how well they are implemented." He called firewall certification programs by test labs "baloney" because they can't address how users configure and maintain the products.

Rica says firewall configuration — in which users specify which network services will be permitted and which blocked — must be dictated by corporate security policies. And those policies should be driven by business objectives. "What is the company trying to do on the Internet? Electronic commerce?

Web hosting? Just E-mail?" he asks. He advises a conservative approach in which the firewall denies all services except those explicitly turned on by the customer, rather than one in which anything goes except services explicitly blocked.

A simplistic reliance on checklists of features may lead buyers to omit a comprehensive, pre-installation analysis of risks, Stratton says. "I have a concern whether the public is being served by the commodity marketing of this kind of product," he says. "People say, 'We need a firewall,' when what they really mean is, 'We need security against network threats.' They are just buying a product and installing it, and I'm not convinced it's better than nothing in that case."

### FALSE SECURITY?

Indeed, a firewall may confer a false sense of security by causing users to overlook flaws in the underlying operating system, particularly Windows NT, Stratton says. "NT has a pretty bad track record, and a terrible track record in terms of staying up," he says.

The denial-of-service attack succeeded because of a flaw in NT that might have been fixed had the user applied the latest Microsoft patches. In addition, some vendors include their own versions of NT networking code in their firewall software in order to address NT's security weaknesses.

Stratton says Unix, the original platform for most of

the major firewall products, is at present better than NT from a security point of view. "Just because you have a corporate policy for NT on the desktop doesn't mean you should have it on your firewall," he says.

Adds Schultze, "When some of the Unix vendors ported their firewalls to NT, the feature set was there, but it was residing on top of an operating system that hadn't been hardened." Or, even if it had been fortified against attacks from the outside, it was left vulnerable to insiders' hacks, he says.

Ernst & Young offers a list of 10 things users should do to make NT firewalls more secure (see box, top right).

A firewall may also confer a false sense of security by not safeguarding against the worst threat, says Ira Winkler, president of Information Security Advisers Group in Severna Park, Md., and a consultant to the *Computerworld/Federal Computer Week* firewall exercise. "Firewalls can keep outsiders out and, to a certain extent, keep users from doing stupid things," he says. "The major problem is — and always will be — insiders abusing the system."

Disgruntled ex-employees might delight in bringing down the networks of their former employers via a denial-of-service attack, Winkler adds. "Firewalls aren't just meant to keep attackers out, they are meant to keep a network up and running."

Attend to the basics, such as applying vendors' software patches to fix security vulnerabilities, Winkler advises.

Computerworld September 7, 1998 (www.computerworld.com)

### How to secure an NT-based firewall

- Install latest Microsoft Service Packs and Hotfixes
- Disable Server Service from the external interface
- Disable other unnecessary services
- Don't install the firewall server as a Primary or Backup Domain Controller
- Disable the Auto Admin Log-on feature
- Disable unnecessary "shares" (C\$, D\$, admin\$)
- Disable remote administrator log-on access
- Enable security auditing
- Encrypt the user account database
- Disable remote registry access

These recommendations may not be compatible with all NT-based firewalls. Ernst & Young recommends testing your configuration in a nonproduction environment before implementing it on your firewall.

Source: Ernst & Young LLP

"When a new vulnerability is found, it's critical to install the latest security patch on your firewall," he says. "But most administrators do not even know what a security patch is."

Rica advises clients to use the same kinds of scanning tools he used in the attack to find vulnerabilities in their own systems. "We advise scanning from the outside and from the inside network, and scanning and analyzing the underlying operating system the firewall sits on," he says.

Winkler acknowledges that configuring a firewall is a balancing act. "The perfect firewall is a wire cutter," he says. "But a firewall is intended to provide functionality as well as security. The more functionality you provide, the more vulnerability you introduce." □

## Behind the scenes

The three attack teams used a wide variety of methods, including commercially available and proprietary tools that scan for security vulnerabilities, hacker tools that exploit flaws and manual methods. The sophistication of these tools has grown rapidly during the past few years, making it a challenge for firewall vendors to stay a step ahead. For example, Internet Security Systems, Inc.'s (ISS) scanner now checks for some 340 security flaws.

*Federal Computer Week* test center director Andreas Uiterwijk installed ISS's RealSecure intrusion detection software to monitor the attack teams' activities. It detailed denial-of-service attacks and intrusion attempts by type and also identified the IP addresses that the attacks came from. He strongly recommends its use and says it provides a more comprehensive audit trail of hacking attempts than the logs produced by the firewalls themselves.

He says the number and variety of penetration attempts and denial-of-service attacks detected by the ISS monitor was "truly amazing."

And it did not, of course, include any new or esoteric hacks not yet programmed into the intrusion detection product.

Uiterwijk worries that given enough time and effort, one or more of the teams eventually would have broken in to internal systems.

Organizations with particularly sensitive data should isolate it on systems with no connection of any kind to a public network, he says.

He also recommends that companies with high security demands enlist the aid of friendly hacker/consultants to examine their systems for vulnerabilities.

## Methodology

The *Computerworld/Federal Computer Week* test was conducted despite the objections of some major firewall vendors and the International Computer Security Association (ICSA), which works with vendors to test their firewalls. Four vendors agreed to participate, but eight others refused to provide their products. Some nonparticipating vendors said their newest products weren't ready for testing. Most others, and the ICSA, said the tests glorified hacking.

The four firewalls were installed, one at a time for one week each, on a Hewlett-Packard Co. Vectra VL computer running Windows NT 4.0 at *Federal Computer Week*'s test facility in Falls Church, Va.

Behind the firewall was a LAN consisting of four client workstations and a Dell Computer Corp. PowerEdge server running Windows NT. The server ran three network services and held two files for the attack teams to seek.

Other than the network address to attack, the teams were given no information about the environment.

Each firewall was the standard, out-of-the-box model without options, vendor tweaks or modifications, says Andreas Uiterwijk, director of the test center. And each was installed strictly in accordance with product documentation.

For example, all the vendors recommended in their documentation the use of Microsoft Corp.'s latest service pack — in this case Service Pack 3, which contains security features and fixes up to May 13, 1997. However, only one vendor's documentation also recommended installing all security patches released by Microsoft since Service Pack 3.

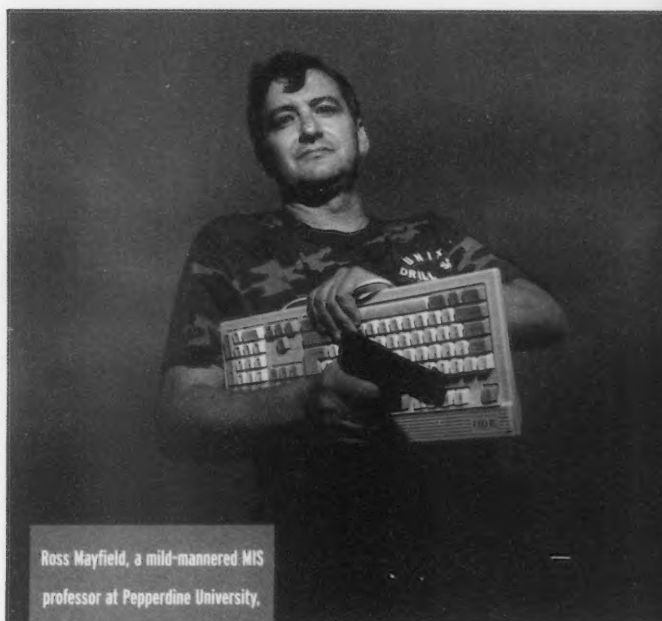
Each of the firewalls employed the conservative approach recommended by experts in which all services are blocked except those specifically enabled by the customer.

Each vendor checked out the test center's installation but made no changes to it, and each provided a small amount of user training.

## In Depth

# CYBERCOP BOOT CAMP

Police officers trek to a  
California agency to keep  
pace with computer criminals



Ross Mayfield, a mild-mannered MIS professor at Pepperdine University, changes mind-sets when he serves as an instructor at SEARCH.

By Deborah Radcliff

**E**l Nino gave California a break overnight, pushing the mercury to a suffocating 99 degrees Fahrenheit and rousting a storm of fat, window-splattering insects along Route 50 to Sacramento. Here, at the headquarters of SEARCH Group, 17 shorts-clad officers of the law had traded their guns for PCs for two weeks in June. Some came a long way to do it: from Canada, Idaho — even two from the Chinese Ministry of Justice.

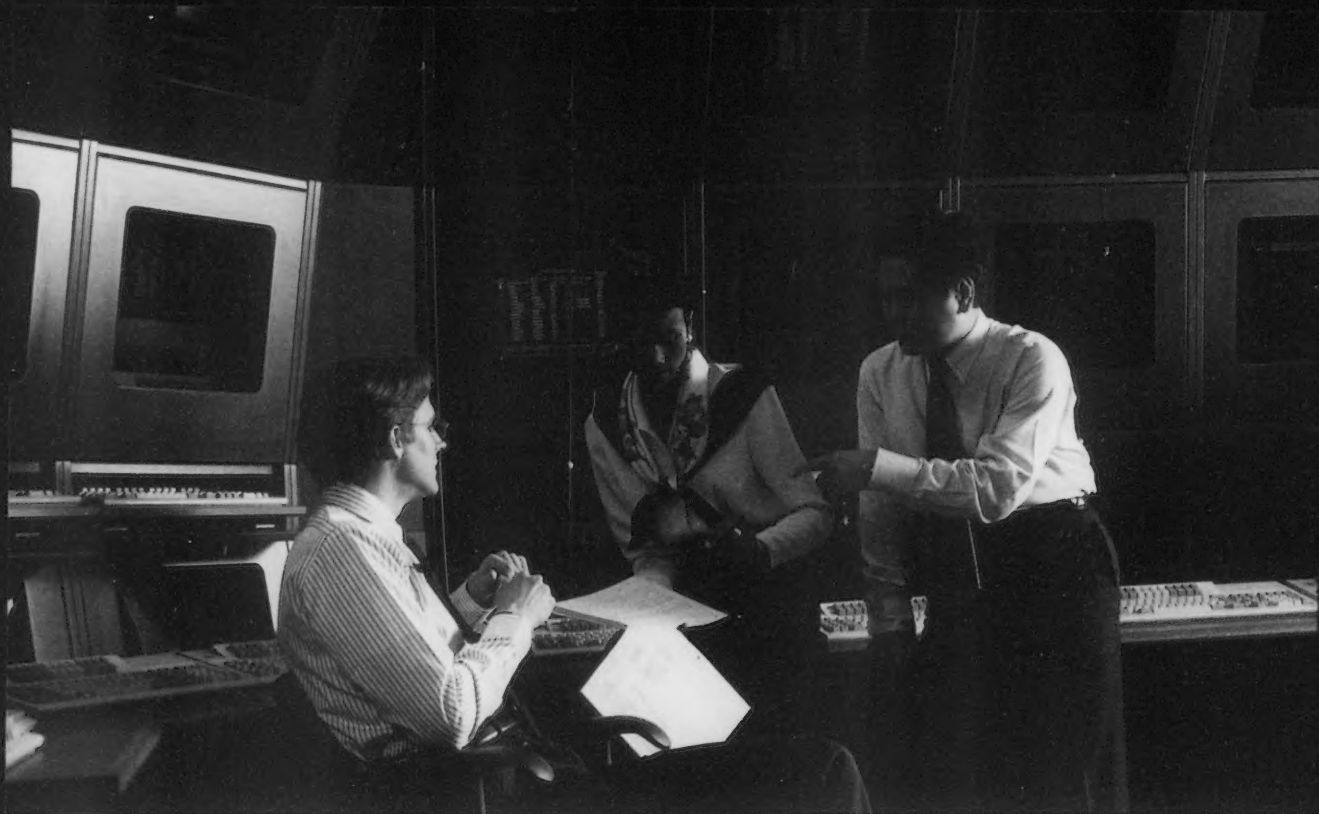
They came to learn the ways of Unix from the cyber-criminal's perspective. They would be tutored in little things, such as how to determine a machine's configuration and file contents, and bigger things, such as how to take over a machine remotely, gain root access and search it.

By the end of the week, students would know how to exploit well-known services — such as Telnet, file transfer protocol, browsers, mail and search engines — so they could gain full control of suspect Unix machines remotely. They'd also learn how to track and trace packet headers that lead them to the IP addresses of criminals.

And then they'd learn how to do it all over again — this time on Windows machines.

Ross Mayfield, an adjunct MIS professor at Pepperdine University in Malibu, Calif., is today's instructor. He turns from his projection screen to address the officers, who parrot his commands on their own PCs.

Cybercop, page 67



## Running A World-Class Jewelry Company Takes More Technology Than You Might Expect.

Tiffany & Co. has more than 100 stores and boutiques in 15 countries with sales in excess of \$1 billion from over 50 countries.

Our long-term growth strategies encompass every facet of our business—merchandising, marketing and distribution.

Today, we are pursuing the most innovative merchandising program of our 160 year history with a special emphasis on inventory management and the entire logistics process. As a result, our IT analysts and managers are engaged in a process that is as challenging as it is rewarding. Give us a call. The opportunities may surprise you.

# TIFFANY & Co.

For more information on career opportunities,  
call 1-877-408-8544.



# CYBERCOP BOOT CAMP

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

The students regularly interrupt, query and chatter. "Is that command case-sensitive?" "That's a forward slash, not a back slash."

Mayfield shows them how to dump several commands into a public World Wide Web page form and crash the server. "This Web server is having a really bad day," he deadpans.

Many of the students, such as officer Glenn Sylvester of the San Francisco Police Department and detective Lon Anderson of the Ada County Sheriff's Department in Boise, Idaho, are information technology junkies who have become their agencies' sole certified computer crime experts. They're familiar with Unix and Windows and have taken courses in cyberforensics and how to begin Internet investigations.

"The rise in computer-related crimes and the technology used in these crimes is hard to keep up with. These classes help us with the mechanics; they're like road maps on computer forensics," Anderson says.

The cops are the first to acknowledge they've got a lot to learn. In one exercise, they are attacked from outside (the attacks were preplanned by Mayfield). Systematically, the attacker crashes each PC. Just as systematically, the pupils reboot, not realizing there's a pattern here. Not until the end of the exercise, when all the systems shut down at once, does it occur to them they've been hit.

Students learn how to find server daemons, discover what services are running and drop the server down to level zero.

"They're always astonished, then enlightened by the exercise," says Mayfield, who uses several surprise attacks and exercises.

SEARCH Group, Inc. started out in 1968 as a technical support center to help the U.S. Department of Justice automate and upgrade its systems. Its name stands for System for Electronic Analysis and Retrieval of Criminal Histories. But in 1990, "The nature of the calls changed from, 'Help us automate our systems,' to, 'Help us deal with this seized computer we have,'" says Fred Cotton, the agency's director of training services.

## GROWING CURRICULUM

Back then, Cotton and his staff taught themselves the technical methods of seizing and searching microcomputers and then client/server networked equipment. In 1996, Cotton added Internet crimes courses, followed last year by advanced Internet investigation courses. Subjects include Seizure and Examination of Microcomputers, Investigation of Computer Crime and Introduction to Internet Crime (a prerequisite to Mayfield's course).

As technology becomes an integral part of crime, Cotton says SEARCH's courses will continue to evolve.

Last year, SEARCH offered 27 on- and off-site high-tech investigation courses. This year, it's on track to complete 35. After teaching more than 700 trainees last year, SEARCH has worked with "well over 6,000 officers and agents" since the program's inception, Cotton says.

Investigators are hungry for training such as that offered at SEARCH. "We're behind," says Sylvester during a morning coffee break, referring to local police forces. Attendees trying to catch up say they're hampered by budget and regulatory constraints, a lack of support from old-guard management and staffing rotations.

Sylvester's superior, Lt. Lon Ramlan, joins the conversation. Now that he understands the need for IT skills, Ramlan says he's grappling with procedure. "Not only do our inspectors need to learn entire Unix systems in a matter of months, they also must develop and learn correct investigative protocol," he says.

Other cops agree that it's tough to develop investigative procedures while dealing with complex technical

issues. "We're not talking about tried-and-tested techniques like those in, say, homicide cases. We must develop entirely new procedures," Anderson says.

Abigail Abraham, an assistant state's attorney for financial and computer crime in Cook County, Ill., who occasionally teaches courses on law at SEARCH, says officers may need to look at cybercrime investigations the way they look at other types of established investigative procedures. To make her point, she discusses homicide.

"The initial cop who takes the report goes to the scene and

case that involved more than 60 male prostitutes and 1,000 johns — many of them famous. That time, Mayfield used methods he declines to divulge to crack hardware encryption that plugged in to the keyboard.

"I [ticked] off a lot of johns," he chuckles. "But what I really like is teaching these guys," he adds while gesturing toward the SEARCH laboratory.



"They're always astonished, then enlightened by the exercise," Mayfield says of the students who take courses at SEARCH.

says, 'He looks dead.' Then they call in evidence technicians to do the blood scrapings, which go to lab technicians for analyzing," she says. "In computer forensics, it's not that different. You bring out someone who's good at preserving electronic evidence, someone else who's good at analyzing it in the lab and so on."

If there's no such person in a department, she adds, the cops should call another agency for help. That happens all the time in homicide cases.

Mayfield agrees. "Knowing who can solve the problem is often more important than knowing how to solve the problem," he says.

## SHARING THE WEALTH

Mayfield is all for spreading his knowledge around. He reasons that with more cops trained in IT, he might not be deputized so often or spend so much time on reserve, such as when he cracked madam-to-the-stars Heidi Fleiss' Windows-based little black book in 1993.

It was an easy case, he says. When the cops took the PC into evidence, they called Mayfield, and he simply opened an unencrypted Paradox database program, which spilled out the names and phone numbers.

More difficult, he says, was a later

Then he's back to business, showing his shiny-headed students (most have been on the police force long enough to lose their hair) creative ways to get around Linux boot-level security.

## TAKE THE INITIATIVE

"When you're hit with things in the field you've never seen, you must find the solutions in your own head," Mayfield says before installing a Network Intrusion Detector (NID) recently declassified by the Lawrence Livermore Weapons Lab.

Available only to law enforcement, NID not only sniffs packet information as it passes over the wire, but it also analyzes that data for attack patterns, organizes it and shows investigators just the information they need. Other sniffers spit out gigabytes of data, most of it extraneous.

Students at SEARCH also learn how to find server daemons (hidden Unix processes), how to discover what services are running and how to drop the server down to level zero — "the same as killing you with extreme prejudice," Mayfield jokes.

Their brains obviously saturated, the students beg for another break. "This course is very intense," Sylvester says. □

Radcliff is a freelance writer in Northern California. Her Internet address is DeRad@aol.com.

## IT Careers

### Disabled IT professionals:

# Better equipped yet shortchanged

By Gary H. Anthes

**I**nformation technology that helps people with disabilities succeed on the job has made huge advances in recent years.

Fortunately, employers generally are willing to make it available to their workers. Unfortunately, the hiring of people with visual, hearing, mental and motor impairments hasn't kept pace with the march of technology. In fact, a recent study suggests that employers are increasingly ignoring that huge pool of job seekers — people who could help ease the IT skills shortage.

And employers often underestimate the capacity and competence of IT employees with disabilities. As a result, employers fail to nurture their careers.

"There's a tendency to not think of the person with a disability as promotable in the same sense as someone without a disability," says Jamal Mazrui, a legislation specialist at the Washington-based National Council on Disability. "It's like, 'Oh, we figured out a way for this person to do this job, so why complicate the picture by talking about other things?'"

Mazrui, who is blind, knows from experience. Formerly a database administrator at Harvard University, Mazrui says, "I found that when there were new projects that came up, I just wouldn't be someone that was thought of." He should have been more aggressive in demanding new responsibilities, he says.

Wade Churchfield lost the use of his legs in an accident 13 years ago, when he was a systems analyst at Duquesne Light Co. in Pittsburgh. He became the company's first IT employee with a disability, and his use of a wheelchair was career-inhibiting at first, he says.

Duquesne was "very willing to make whatever accommodations I

could identify," he says. "The problem was, I was reluctant to identify them; I was just so happy to have a job."

"I let them make decisions for me that really were not good for me," Churchfield says. "They overprotected me." For example, he wasn't allowed to go to computer conferences in other cities because it was deemed unsafe and too difficult.

#### MORE INDEPENDENT

"Everyone can benefit from IT, but people with disabilities have benefited more than any other group because of the increased independence and improved quality of life it gives them," says Larry Scadden, director of programs for persons with disabilities at the National Science Foundation in Arlington, Va.

Scadden, who is blind, cites several breakthroughs that revolutionized his use of computers. He uses speech synthesis and output for some applications and a braille output device for others. He also listens to paper mail and documents after reading them into his PC via a desktop scanner. Scad-

den hails recent developments in graphical user interfaces, which are becoming accessible to the visually impaired via speech synthesis and braille. He also cites major progress in the accuracy of speech recognition — at very affordable prices — as a boon to people who are unable to use a keyboard for input.

Speech recognition has made the workplace fully accessible to Mark Harmon, who was paralyzed below the neck when his motorcycle struck a tree in 1975.

An independent living specialist at Unum Corp., a Portland, Maine-based insurance conglomerate, Harmon runs a service that offers advice to people with disabilities via E-mail, telephone and the World Wide Web.

Harmon uses the accessibility options in Windows 95 plus the voice-activated DragonDictate from Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass., to control his PC and navigate among his applications. He uses Dragon's NaturallySpeaking to create E-mail and documents. "There's incredible technology out there now," Harmon

says. "I stopped writing in 1975. Last October, I got DragonDictate and started writing again."

Mazrui uses screen-reader and speech-synthesis software as his interface to word processing, E-mail and various online services. He says employers today generally are willing to make the investments in those IT tools for people already on the payroll.

But he says employers are much less inclined to seek out and hire people with disabilities.

"The employer often will assume the person couldn't possibly do the job because [employers] don't know what technological solutions exist," he says. "Or they may say, 'If I hired this person, I'd have a start-up cost buying this equipment of \$1,000 or \$2,000.'"

According to a 1995 Harris Poll, 81% of employers said they had made accommodations for employees with disabilities, up from 51% in 1986. But in a Harris Poll published in July, the National Organization on Disability reported that although 79% of

nondisabled adults of working age are employed, only 29% of those with disabilities have full- or part-time jobs. The trend is troubling; a similar survey in 1986 showed a 34% employment rate for people with disabilities, or 17% more than are working now. There are an estimated 54 million Americans of all ages with disabilities.

People with disabilities say companies are doing better in providing for their needs, possibly because of the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990. The July Harris Poll showed a decline from 49% in 1994 to 40% today in the number of disabled workers who say employers are insensitive to their needs. Still, four in 10 said in the most recent poll that they have encountered job discrimination. One-third said they have encountered "unfavorable attitudes" toward their disabilities on the job, virtually unchanged from 1994.

"In general, expectations are not as high as for a nondisabled employee, so employers may not challenge the [disabled] person," Churchfield says. "If you are not happy with what you are doing, you have to speak up."

Seeing his career stall after his accident in 1985, Churchfield finally did speak up. "Once we came to an understanding that I needed to make the decisions on what I could and couldn't do, I got promoted three more times," he says. "In fact, they actually created a senior-level technical position just so I'd have a career path."

A lack of career development for people with disabilities may be reflected in figures from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which reported in 1995 that men without disabilities made on average 21% more than disabled male workers. That gap had widened since passage of the ADA. For women, the disparity was 16%.

#### EMPLOYER RESISTANCE

Employers sometimes resist hiring people with disabilities out of fear they won't be able to do the job yet will be impossible to fire, Scadden says. "There's this tremendous shortage of IT professionals. But the IT managers are afraid the head of human resources or an insurance company will object to hiring someone with a disability," he says. "It's much easier to just hire someone else."

But some employers don't see it that way. Three years ago, Joyce Bender started Bender Consulting Services, Inc., a for-profit outfit in Pittsburgh, with 30 employees, 28 of whom are programmers or network engineers with disabilities. Churchfield now manages a staff of seven in Bender's company.

What's needed in the workplace, Bender says, is education for the

nondisabled. "Sometimes people with disabilities are excluded out of fear or ignorance," she says. She also advises employers to establish mentoring programs for entry-level employees with disabilities.

For the disabled job seeker, Bender advises surfing the 'net. In particular, she recommends the Web site of the President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities ([www.pcepd.gov](http://www.pcepd.gov)), which has links to some 60 large organizations that have expressed interest in hiring people with disabilities.

Scadden advises employees with disabilities to stay abreast of the fast-changing marketplace of accessibility tools. And he stresses not to hesitate to demand them from employers. "I put the burden on the employee as much as the employer to know what to buy," he says.

Gregg Vanderheiden is the director of the University of Wisconsin's Trace Research and Development Center, which is exploring ways to make computing/communications technology accessible to all. He acknowledges that people with some disabilities can't physically work as fast as those without disabilities. "The thing to do is not to compete with quantity, but with quality," he says. "Quality and

"I expect to work a little harder than anyone else, but I don't begrudge that. I'm glad I have the opportunity to do it and a company that gives me the opportunity to do it."

— Mark Harmon, an independent living specialist at Unum Corp., who was paralyzed below the neck in 1975, shown here with his son

## Anytime + anywhere = anyone

IT users with disabilities soon will reap big rewards from trends in mobile computing and communications, says Gregg Vanderheiden, a professor of human factors and industrial engineering at the University of Wisconsin in Madison.

And road warriors will enjoy the fruits of IT developed for people with disabilities, he says.

Vanderheiden describes how one day he might be at his desk typing a memo on his PC. He has a plane to catch, so he switches to voice input as he continues his work on a pocket-size computer in his car.

Caught in slow traffic, Vanderheiden realizes he'll miss his flight. Aided by speech input and output technology, he checks the airline's Web site for flight schedules, looks up several phone numbers, places the calls, checks his calendar and sends E-mail — all with little or no visual or physical contact with his computer.

Later, in a meeting or on a noisy flight, he can do all the same things without having to hear his PC.

"If I can do this, a person who is blind can do it and a person who is deaf can do it," Vanderheiden says.

"The formula is called 'triple A' — anytime, anywhere, anyone," he says. By the time you have interfaces that can be used anytime and anywhere, you basically have all you need for an 'anyone' interface."

— Gary H. Anthes

reliability are so valuable that [employers] will be less concerned with volume. I expect to work a little harder than anyone else, but I don't begrudge that," Harmon says.

"I'm glad I have the opportunity to do it and a company that gives me the opportunity to do it," he says. □

Anthes is Computerworld's editor-at-large.



#### MOREONLINE

For more information on articles, books, assistive technologies, resources and organizations for the disabled, visit Computerworld online.

[www.computerworld.com/more](http://www.computerworld.com/more)



# SITES

## COOL CAREER

Helpful Internet resources for  
IT contractors and consultants

BY LESLIE GOFF

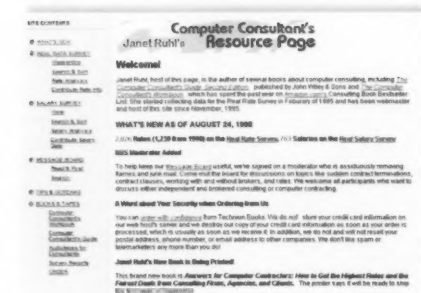
### GENERAL RESOURCES

**Janet Ruhl's Computer Consultant's Resource Page**  
[www.javonet.com/~technic/index.htm](http://www.javonet.com/~technic/index.htm)

This site is updated weekly by consulting guru Ruhl, the author of several books, including *The Computer Consultant's Guide* and *The Computer Consultant's Workbook*. It's one of the best places to touch base with your peers and get a reality check on the ins and outs of information technology contracting and consulting.

You can compare how well you're doing by searching the 2,000-plus hourly earning rates of your peers. Display all of the 1998 listings or look for rates by technical specialty, location or job description. You also can contribute your own data to the survey.

An exceptionally active message board contains real-world questions and advice such as "How do you politely let your client know you're a peer, not a subordinate?" That sparked a lively — at times controversial — discussion last month. Peruse the postings for indispensable tips on negotiating rates, how much to pay to meet the requirements of the Federal Insurance Contributions Act



and more. If you're interested in a particular topic, such as how to handle a sticky political situation, search by keyword.

A "Tips & Gotchas" page features information such as how to tell if you're interviewing with a "body shop" (a large-scale outsourcing firm or contract placement firm), what you can deduct on your income taxes and how to find clients. Although a "Consulting Firm Hall of Shame" is now defunct and the offending agencies' names removed, unethical practices are still posted as road signs to be wary of. For instance, recruiters who ask for your references before they offer you a job may be interested only in building up their contact database.

**CPUniverse: The Online Resource From Contract Professional magazine**  
[www.cpuniverse.com/cpumain.html](http://www.cpuniverse.com/cpumain.html)

Unfortunately, you can't get the current issue of this magazine online — only its table of contents. But the site is still worthwhile for its other features. There's the "So You're New To This" section, with articles on how to break the \$150,000-per-year barrier, protecting yourself from lawsuits, the pros and cons of incorporating and more.

"Forum" includes a bulletin board and weekly hot topic. A telecommuting discussion that started in May was still going

strong last month. The weekly news section is OK, but the archives of magazines from the past two years are better. Search for articles by keyword or scan the tables of contents by issue. The magazine is full of fine how-to articles, trends and tips. The "Resources" section links to professional organizations, training firms, conferences, job fairs, agencies and more. For a diversion, check out the cartoon, movie reviews and fun links in the "Procrastination" section.

**Contract Employment Daily**  
[www.cedaily.com/menu.html](http://www.cedaily.com/menu.html)

Here's a bounty of bulletin boards that address various topics of interest to consultants. Unfortunately, not all of them are updated regularly. Best bets are "Shop Talk," which addresses workplace issues; "IRS and Legal," a discussion of tax and liability issues; "Industry Buzz," with news of layoffs and other rumors; and "Horror Stories," where users share their worst experiences.

Also check out the listing of rates, arranged by client and job description. But for the most recent rates, scroll to the bottom. □

*Goff is a freelance writer in New York.*

### WHERE TO FIND CONTRACT WORK

**ComputerWork.com Job Board and Resume Bank: The Continuing Resource for Computer Contractors and Professionals**  
[www.computerwork.com/](http://www.computerwork.com/)

This excellent site is perhaps most useful to IT consultants and contractors looking for their next big gig. It stands out from the others for its ease of use and localization. It features separate pages for 35 cities and regions, including smaller cities such as Nashville, Memphis, Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Charlotte, N.C.

Search for jobs by date, keyword or job description using the intelligently con-

structed, menu-driven form. Respond to jobs online. If you aren't interested in a job for yourself, one click sends it off to a friend. Submit your resume at the national home page to have jobs matching your skills keywords delivered to you personally by a job search agent. A moderated "User Forum," which requires registration, is sporadically updated; most of the discussion is a debate over the demand for IT professionals. You can also search for agencies by location.

**Contract Employment Weekly**  
[www.ceweekly.wa.com/](http://www.ceweekly.wa.com/)

More than 6,000 jobs are listed here, and there's a lot more, such as a regional online job fair and a substantial listing of links to information pertinent to contractors. It includes such issues as temporary

housing, taxes, travel assistance, training, industry associations and more. Subscription is required for full site access, but many worthwhile features are available to nonsubscribers.

**ContractJobs.com: Home of the Professional Technical Contractor, Consultant**  
[www.contract-jobs.com/](http://www.contract-jobs.com/)

Search for jobs by keyword or job description using an easy, straightforward form. It yields a range of satisfactory, up-to-date job listings. This site commits one sin of omission, however — you can't search by date. Skip the "Resources" section, a listing of supposedly new titles from Amazon.com that hasn't been updated since the spring.

## CAREER Watch

### Luring Canadian pros

Looking north for scarce IT skills? Here's a TN-1 visa primer on how to snare professionals from Canada:

- To apply for a TN-1: Submit an "official-looking" letter of employment at the border.
- Initial duration of visa: One year maximum. Frequent renewals required.
- Limit on renewals: None.
- Forms required: None.
- Processing time: Instant approval.

**Eligibility requirements:** Must be a Canadian citizen, be engaged in business activities at a professional level and have a bachelor's degree and relevant experience in the field. For more information, visit the TN-1 NAFTA Home Page at [www.grasmick.com](http://www.grasmick.com).

### Whither women?

Are fewer women earning bachelor's degrees in computer science? "New" studies don't help answer that question because they still offer old data. A study just released by Tracy Camp, a professor at the University of Alabama, says the peak year for female computer science graduates was 1983-84, when women earned 37.1% of the bachelor's degrees in computer science. In the 1993-94 academic year, that percentage had dwindled to 28.4%.

### Be true to your school

The best way to produce more IT workers is to introduce high school students now to what IT work is all about. In this week's Online IT Careers feature, Susan Yule outlines how businesses can partner with local schools to set up mentoring programs. Visit our Web site at [www.computerworld.com/careers](http://www.computerworld.com/careers).



Connect  
with  
opportunity.



Connect  
with  
technology.



Connect  
with  
flexibility.



Connect  
with  
the best.

## Connect With The Best.

Everyone needs talented IT professionals. But what about your needs? Opportunity. Technology. Freedom. Your career needs will be met at Sprint PCS. We're America's only 100% digital, 100% PCS wireless network and we've created a company that values and rewards innovative minds. To build a career with the team that's redefining communication, think Sprint PCS. We have excellent opportunities in Kansas City, Missouri for:

### Data Architect

Ensures that Sprint PCS systems are designed and configured to optimally support the company's information systems. Requires 7+ years systems experience in data planning, analysis, design and implementation. Must have demonstrated knowledge of sophisticated, complex data technology solutions, industry standards and data management methodologies. Skills required include data requirements gathering, logical data modeling, use of CASE tools for data modeling, packaged application data structure analysis, and reverse engineering. Job Code: CW/DA

### Database Administrator

Ensures Sprint PCS Database Management Systems (DBMS) are selected and configured to optimally support the company's DBMS-based information systems. Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 5-7+ years information systems experience in database planning, analysis, design, implementation and production support. Oracle experience required. Job Code: CW/DBA

### DB2 Database Administrator

Ensures Sprint PCS Database Management Systems (DBMS) are selected and configured to optimally support the company's DBMS-based information systems. Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 7+ years information systems experience in database planning, analysis, design, implementation and production support, as well as 3+ years of VLD experience on parallel IBM SP2 platform utilizing UDB and/or DB/2 DBMS. Telecom experience a plus. Job Code: CW/DB2DA

### Senior "C" Programmer

Defines system scope and objectives, preparing detailed specifications that encompass business processes, information flow, risk analysis, timelines, cost/benefit analysis, probable platforms and impact analysis. Responsibilities include analysis of interfaces, and how to remove interfaces by utilizing data layers. Must have in-depth knowledge of business processes. Qualified candidates will have 5-7+ years experience, with a strong telecommunications background, computer application development, process knowledge and formal SDLC methodology (such as Method/I) expertise. Bachelor's degree preferred. Job Code: CW/SPC

### Technologist

Primarily responsible for developing the short-term and long-term strategic plans for the evolution of information technologies within Sprint PCS as well as developing the solution-set technology components of the IT architecture. You will work within cross-functional teams of internal and external IT professionals requiring excellent interpersonal and presentation skills as well as the ability to communicate complex technical data and concept using standard business terminology. A high energy level, practical experience, creativity and the ability to grasp new concepts quickly are all essential to holding this position. Must have information systems knowledge which covers the spectrum of mainframes, client/server, Unix systems, data, voice, video and satellite networks. Bachelor's degree required as well as working IT experience in an operating environment; MBA a plus. Job Code: CW/TECH

### System Administrators - Unix

### Sr. Systems Administrator - Unix

Performs activities to maintain, configure, and support the corporate business and telco switch systems as required to perform upgrades to the operating systems, databases, and third-party applications. Develops work plans for migrations and upgrades; and, shares responsibilities for all production, development, and systems supporting telco switches. Works closely with team members to perform component, operating system, file system and other configuration enhancements to optimize the corporate production systems. Technical degree and a minimum of 3 years experience in systems administration. Ability to use the system account report (SAR/SAM), and to author shell scripts required. Job Code: CW/SSA-U

If your career goals include growth, excitement, and developing/working with the next generation of technology, then Sprint PCS invites you to shape the future with us. We offer an outstanding compensation and benefits package. Interested candidates should send their resumes, including cover letter and salary history, to: Sprint PCS, Mailstop KSOPKH0101, Dept. ITMCW91 (Dept. code must be included for resume processing), 4370 W. 109th Street, Overland Park, KS 66211; FAX (toll-free): 1-888-485-2240; E-mail: pcs300@sprintspectrum.com. Please also specify a job code from above positions when sending your resume. We are proud to be an EEO/AA employer M/F/D/V. Also, we maintain a drug-free workplace and perform pre-employment substance abuse testing.

### Platform Engineer

Responsible for determining platform operation requirements, assisting in projecting platform portion of network traffic, and addressing specific platform related issues. Will translate user system needs into specific platform configurations based on requirements, network impact and budget constraints. Knowledge in design engineering, hardware/software implementation process and strategic and tactical technology development direction required. Job Code: CW/PE

### Technical Architect

Provide technical leadership and guidance in the determination of technologies, interfaces, and vendors during the design and development of Sprint PCS business systems solutions. Responsible for project adherence to enterprise standards, scalability, flexibility, and visionary completeness of system solutions. A degree in computer science, engineering, or information systems is desirable, as well as experience in telecommunications. Job Code: CW/TA

### Sr. Technologist - PeopleSoft

Primarily responsible for developing the solution-set technology components of the IT architecture; defining scope of the evolution of the application architecture and standards, determining working policies for PeopleSoft solutions/initiatives, serving as advisor to IT management on architecture and standards. You will work within cross-functional teams of internal and external IT professionals requiring excellent interpersonal and presentation skills as well as the ability to communicate complex technical data and concept using standard business terminology. A high energy level, practical experience, creativity and the ability to grasp new concepts quickly are all essential to holding this position. Must have information systems knowledge which covers PeopleTools I, II; PeopleCode; SQL; Oracle DB; and at least four of the following modules - AR, AP, GL, PC, PR. Other skills preferred: C/C++, Unix and Unix scripting, NT, WIN95, MS Office, LAN, e-mail. Bachelor's degree required as well as working IT experience in an operating environment; MBA a plus. Job Code: CW/SRTECH-PS

### Systems Analyst - Sr. Systems Analyst

Serves within the systems development group, working closely with assigned systems analysts, client functional groups and business teams to define work processes and develop IT solutions. Unix, C, SQL, PeopleSoft, and/or Oracle Developer 2000 desired. Job Code: CW/SA-SSA

### Business Analyst - Sr. Business Analyst

Serves within the business analysis group, assigned business analysts, client functional groups and technical teams to define work processes and develop IT solutions. Requires computer application development process knowledge and relevant experience using a formal SDLC methodology (such as Method/I). Job Code: CW/BA-SBA

### Network Systems Engineers

### Sr. Network Systems Engineers

Responsible for procurement and delivery of Network Administrative Systems Planning; design, development and implementation of SCP AIN services; WAIN Planning; design, development of specifications for SCP and SMS based applications to include HLR, AC and OTAF Planning; design, development for voice mail system, wireless data and messaging applications. Knowledge required with IS-41, iNOC, MSC, Systems Engineering, Provisioning Architecture, Local Number Portability, Cellular Digital Pack Data and Cellular Circuit Switched Data. 3-10+ years experience in system analysis, design, development, program management, telecommunications, AIN or WIN systems, SS7 messaging, IS-41, CDDP, Circuit Switched Data and other Data Protocols. 3-5+ years with MSC call processing logic. BSCS or BSEE required; MSCS or MSEE with emphasis in telecommunications system experience and/or management desirable. Job Code: CW/NSE/SNSE/SBP

### Manager - Application Delivery

Responsible for managing ongoing development of application systems within various areas of SPCS. Requires 8-10 years IT experience in a client/server environment with a minimum 3-5 years in a managing capacity. Must have a strong working knowledge of application systems software development-integration life-cycle methodology and familiarity with business processes. A four year degree or equivalent work experience is also required. MBA or equivalent is preferred. Job Code: CW/MAD



Sprint PCS<sup>SM</sup>

The Clear Alternative to Cellular<sup>SM</sup>

some like it

# HOT

As a leading global provider of Electronic Commerce (EC) software products, Sterling Commerce (NYSE:SE) is revolutionizing the way the world does business. Since 1975, we have led the way in EC/EDI management software, and we continue to grow with world-class initiatives that are pushing this industry to the next level. Our impact can be seen throughout the U.S. and in 28 countries abroad. Continued expansion is creating outstanding opportunities for high achievers who thrive on change, competition and high standards of performance. If you're a professional with a burning desire to excel, join us.

Communications Software Group, a subsidiary of Sterling Commerce and leading provider of connectivity and enterprise electronic data exchange products that manage the flow of information around the world, seeks highly motivated, innovative and bright marketing professionals to join our staff in Dallas, Texas.

## Product Marketing Managers

Reporting to the Director of Product Marketing, these dynamic self-starters will assume key responsibility for developing product marketing strategies and impacting the success of product sales. This is accomplished by gathering information and conferring with Sales team members, reviewing existing industry research and determining specific market directions. Selected candidates will also identify and develop communication tools (marketing brochures, direct mailers, seminars, etc.), and create effective product launch plans while identifying targets, customers and prospects. Developing detailed schedules for roll-outs and ensuring the effectiveness of sales initiatives are integral duties of this role, as are creating effective sales tools (product data sheets, reference guides and videos) and assisting in the implementation of joint marketing programs.

A BS in business or marketing and 5+ years' related experience are paramount. Strong knowledge of the technical aspects of products is also a must.

Sterling Commerce's Communications Software Group offers a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits package and a stock option plan, as well as an excellent opportunity to grow with an industry leader. If you are interested in working with a company that is experiencing 30% growth and a company that affords excellent advancement opportunity, please send your resume with salary requirements to: **Sterling Commerce, Inc., Communications Software Group, Attn: Human Resources, 5215 N. O'Connor Blvd., #1500, Irving, TX 75039-3771. Fax: 972-868-5157.** We are committed to being an equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v.

For technical career opportunities, visit our Web site at: [www.sterlingcommerce.com](http://www.sterlingcommerce.com).

**STERLING  
COMMERCE**

Bright Minds. Bright Future.

## COMSYS

Information technology services.

COMSYS is a leader in the national IT market with over 3,000 consultants nationwide. Our strong ethics have led the Portland branch to 11 years of strong local market leadership in local success measured in double digits.

COMSYS has various openings in Portland for consultants with 4 years of experience.

COMSYS offers a competitive compensation & benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

COMSYS Information Technology Services  
10220 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 301,  
Dept. C, Portland, OR 97223  
Fax: (503) 293-3898  
Tel: (503) 293-2499  
Toll free: (888) 882-8336

E-mail: [jpaterson@comsysportland.com](mailto:jpaterson@comsysportland.com)  
Web: <http://www.comsysinc.com>

• Sr. Management Consultants  
• Sr. Mainframe Testers  
• Technical Training Instructors



• DB2/CSP  
• DB2/CICS  
• IMS DB/DC  
• Oracle Developer/2000  
• Oracle, PL/SQL  
• Visual Basic, IIS

Equal Opportunity Employer

## We pay up to 70% of billing rate...Call us!

- ☐ OXBRIDGE, LLC makes outsourcing for ERP staff an intelligent alternative...a known cost...for a specified time...for a specific solution.
- ☐ More than 135 highly competent ERP consulting professionals available for long or short-term contract positions globally.
- ☐ International sourcing capabilities to provide you with the best candidates for your permanent IT staffing resource needs in the United States and internationally.
- ☐ Offshore IT, SAP/ABAP development capabilities provide for a significant cost reduction to you on projects of any size.
- ☐ Professional staff and a commitment to service.



**OXBRIDGE, LLC**  
Global Information Technology • Staffing • Resources • Solutions  
8 Corporate Park, Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92606  
USA  
Email: [mgmt@oxbridgeintl.com](mailto:mgmt@oxbridgeintl.com)  
Telephone: (949) 442-8366  
Fax: (949) 442-8357/8399

**CONFORM or ConTe**  
*you decide.*

No day is the same at AirTouch. To be a world leader in wireless communications you have to make your moves quickly to remain ahead of the rest...or move over. We're constantly on the go, meeting new challenges and creating new technology. There's nothing ordinary, nothing boring about our careers. Here are just a few reasons why:

- ▶ We were first with CDMA technology
- ▶ We have received the 1997 Cellular Carrier Excellence Award from Wireless Week
- ▶ We are continuing to expand into new markets
- ▶ We are committed to remaining #1 in customer loyalty
- ▶ We are highly rated in employee satisfaction
- ▶ We have strong company values & a high level of commitment

Exciting opportunities are available in the following disciplines at our various locations including: Walnut Creek, Irvine/Los Angeles, San Diego and Sacramento, CA; Atlanta, GA; Denver, CO; Seattle, WA; Phoenix, AZ; Minneapolis, MN; Portland, OR; Salt Lake City, UT; Columbus, Cleveland and Cincinnati, OH; and Detroit, MI.

- ▶ INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- ▶ MARKETING
- ▶ SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- ▶ RF ENGINEERING
- ▶ WIRELESS NETWORK OPERATIONS
- ▶ TELEPHONY NETWORK ENGINEERING

If you're ready to move away from the same old stuff and be recognized for your achievements, make the decision to be part of our growing team. Competitive compensation, great benefits and a casual business environment await you. Forward your resume, indicating position and location of interest, to: **AirTouch, Job Code UC-100, FAX (800) 903-8481.** To be considered, you MUST include job code. E-mail: [Cellularhqtrs.jobs@airtouch.com](mailto:Cellularhqtrs.jobs@airtouch.com). Visit our site at <http://www.airtouch.com>. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**AIRTOUCH™**

It could change your life.™

**rtad 4100...**  
for Baan Professionals

**HSO**  
the results company

**Baan**

EOE M/F/D/V

Visit  
[www.hso-international.com/jobs](http://www.hso-international.com/jobs)



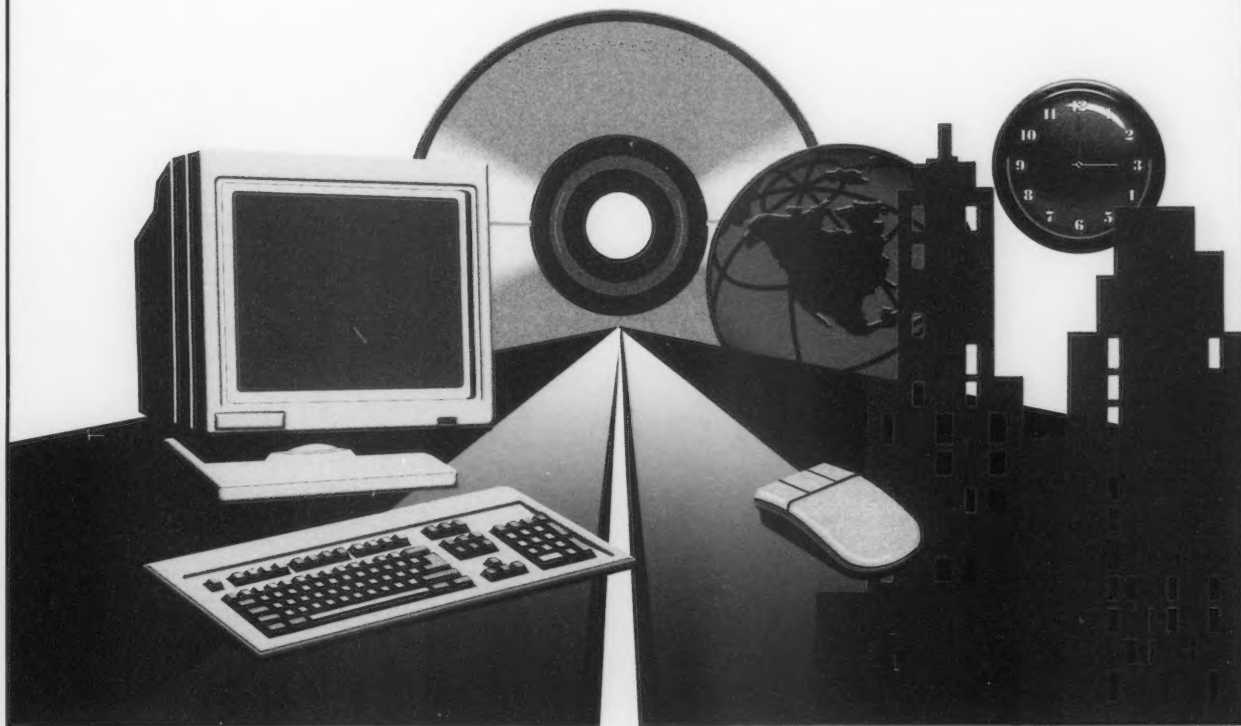
## The Way We Reconfigure It.

As more and more companies look outside their organizations to take care of their technology requirements, the need and demand for quality consultants grows. Our employees, working in 85 cities all over the world, excel in nearly every area of information technology. From staff augmentation to managed services to the century date change, Ajilon employees bring the right combination of business and technical expertise to solve client business problems.

Ajilon was one of the first U.S. IT consulting companies to receive ISO 9001 certification. We are also rated highest in the industry in terms of overall approach and ease of doing business.

Don't worry where your next assignment is going to come from. Join Ajilon. Our consultants are always in demand - nearly 5,000 professional, creative and flexible consultants have found that Ajilon is the place to expand and apply their skills.

If you'd like to find out more about the rewards of working with Ajilon, including relocation opportunities, please call 1-800-797-2342 or forward your resume to: Ajilon, Dept. CW, 550 American Ave., Suite 301, King of Prussia, PA 19406; Fax: 1-800-798-2342; E-mail: natldept@nec.ajilon.com An equal opportunity employer



Akron, OH • Atlanta, GA • Austin, TX • Baltimore, MD • Buffalo, NY • Charlotte, NC • Chicago, IL • Cincinnati, OH • Cleveland, OH • Colorado Springs, CO • Dallas, TX • Denver, CO • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • Hartford, CT • Houston, TX • Jacksonville, FL • Los Angeles, CA • Louisville, KY • Mechanicsburg, PA • Minneapolis, MN • New York, NY • Newport Beach, CA • Philadelphia, PA • Phoenix, AZ • Pittsburgh, PA • Portland, OR • Raleigh, NC • Richmond, VA • Rochester, NY • San Francisco, CA • San Jose, CA • Seattle, WA • Somerset, NJ • St. Louis, MO • Southfield, MI • Syracuse, NY • Tampa, FL • Troy, MI • Washington DC • Westborough, MA • York, PA



## The Most Advanced Technologies, The Most Exciting Opportunities.



### One Company wants you to have it all.

**We're looking for people who are passionate about technology.** At Ameritech, the energy and commitment that you put into your role make all the difference. A \$16 billion company, Ameritech is a dependable and caring leader. The strength of our communications network lies in our global impact, regional strength and personal touch. We're putting the focus on the human side of technology. We depend upon creative energy and adaptability of our people to meet the challenges of an industry expected to grow 70% in the next five years.

**Ameritech Corporate IS** serves multiple Business Units and has over 4,000 Information Systems Associates. Due to our tremendous growth, positions exist with Ameritech Corporate Information Systems in Chicago and Hoffman Estates, Illinois; Brookfield and Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Indianapolis, IN; and Brecksville, Ohio for entry level and experienced IT professionals.

- Mainframe Cobol Developers (Focus or billing systems a plus)
- PeopleSoft Developers
- Oracle or DB2 DBAs
- Visual Basic/NT Developers
- Business Analysts
- CTI, IVR
- IS and Business Process Re-engineering
- Quality Assurance Analysts
- Network Engineers/Managers (WAN, SNA, Routers)
- Director, Network Administration
- Software Release Managers

**Contact us today!** Ameritech Corporate IS, 2000 West Ameritech Center Dr., Location 4D55, Attn: CW97, Hoffman Estates, IL 60196  
FAX: 847-248-2626. **Browse our web site at: [www.ameritech.com](http://www.ameritech.com)**



In a world of technology,  
people make the difference.™

Ameritech is an equal opportunity employer in a diverse work force.

Information Systems Senior Associate needed for Cincinnati area company. Duties include: Planning, monitoring and executing the efficient design and implementation of interface conversion programs and modifications to the Systems, Applications, and Products (SAP) in Data Processing in R/2 and R/3 in the modules of SD (Sales and Distributions), MM (Materials Management), SM (Service Management) and FI/CO (Finance and Accounting). Develop solutions, applications and configurations for conversion programs, provide testing and documentation. Supervise technical installation of the SAP system within the framework of projects or departments maintaining existing SAP software systems. Job requirements: Bachelor Degree or equivalent with major field of study in Business Administration or Computer Science; minimum 2 years experience in job described or 2 years experience as Computer Programmer\*\* (\*Equivalent may be Foreign Credential Evaluation in lieu of degree) (\*\*Experience must be in SAP) 40 hours/week, Monday through Friday, 8:30am to 5:00pm; \$75,000/year. Send 2 resumes and cover letters (no calls) to: **Es SP Prgrms, REF# 4022D, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216, EOE**

**Software Engineer (Multiple Openings)** - Use simulation techniques to design & develop integration software for a database environment. Perform requirements analysis, design, development & testing of communication modules in SAP/ ABAP & C language. Analyze, design, develop & test software tools that will simulate communication between database and systems. Gather, study & review systems software needs. Must have Bachel degree in Math, Comp Sci or Eng'ng + 1 yr exp in the job offered or 1 yr exp as Electrical Eng'ng or Comp Eng'ng. Must have 1 yr exp w/C language & processing simulation software. 40hrs/wk. \$63,960/yr. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, DALLAS, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Rm 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. JO# TX0611509. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.



MAY & SPEH is a leading provider of technology-based information management services with a focus on direct marketing and information technology (IT) outsourcing. Our services include strategic analysis and strategy management; systems consulting; data warehouse and datamart design, build, implementation and management; statistical (predictive) modeling and analysis; and list processing. Our IT outsourcing services support multiplatform processing and network management for clients seeking to outsource their IT operations. We are currently seeking the following professionals in a variety of areas:

#### DOWNERS GROVE LOCATION

- NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT**
- Database Administrator
  - Jr. Database Administrators
  - Product Specialists
  - Object Oriented Developers
  - Senior Technical Writer
  - UNIX/C Programmers

#### OPEN SYSTEMS

- UNIX Systems Administrators
- PC Applications Specialist

#### MAINFRAME

- Programmer/Analysts
- Sr. Programmer/Analysts
- System Programmers
- Data Storage
- Operations
- Operations Analyst
- Sr. Job Scheduler
- Console Operator
- Computer Operator

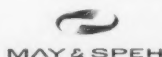
#### CHICAGO/O'HARE LOCATION

- PC/LAN Specialist
- PC/LAN Project Leader
- Project Leader
- E-mail/Groupwise/Lotus Notes

#### ATLANTA LOCATION

- Sr. Statistical Analyst

Forward resume to: **May & Speh, IIR, CW9/98, 1501 Opus Place, Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713. Fax: 630-719-0290. E-mail: [recruiting@may speh.com](mailto:recruiting@may speh.com)**  
You may visit our web site at [www.mayspeh.com](http://www.mayspeh.com) EOE M/F/D/V



Solutions to  
Shape the  
Future

### Database Administrator

Yakima County, Yakima, WA  
\$3,730 - \$5,013 per month (37.5 hrs/wk)

#### Requirements:

- Bachelor's Degree & 3 years database administration experience (MS SQL, UNIX, INFORMIX, NT Server experience preferred), OR
- Any equivalent combination of experience & training which demonstrates the possession of the required knowledge, skills & abilities.

#### Description of duties or other pertinent data:

- Plans, develops, manages & coordinates database systems for the collection, storage, use & distribution of computer based data.
- Designs & implements logical & physical databases
- Creates production databases
- Reviews & codes database descriptions

Located in Central Washington, Yakima County enjoys 300 days of sunshine each year. Its irrigated farmlands & rolling foothills provide a backdrop to the Cascade Mountains, a one hour drive from Yakima. Water & snow sports as well as hunting opportunities are in abundance. The unique blend of rural & urban lifestyle choices offer a quality of living unsurpassed in the Northwest.

Yakima County Human Resources Department

Room 412 Courthouse, Yakima, WA 98901

(509) 574-2220 • [www.pan.co.yakima.wa.us](http://www.pan.co.yakima.wa.us)

AN EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Software engineer with 1 year of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 1 year of experience using C, C++, Visual C++, Visual Basic, and MS-SQL Server. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science, physics, \$58,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 1020443, to: Mr. James Macken, ACTC Manager, Pittsburgh North Job Center, 1122 Western Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15233.

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using Oracle, Developer 2000, and HTML. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science, or physics. \$58,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 1020443, to: Mr. Stan Majewski, Manager, Greene County Job Center, 653 East High Street, Waynesburg, PA 15370.

### COMSYS

Information technology services  
COMSYS is a leader in the national IT market with over 4,000 consultants nationwide. Our strong ethics have led the Portland branch to 11 years of strong local market leadership & local success measured in double digits.

COMSYS Portland is looking for Sr. Project Managers/Managers/Consultants. Extensive travel required. Temporary relocation to the DC metro area is a possibility. A minimum of 10 years management experience is also required.

COMSYS offers a competitive compensation & benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

COMSYS Information Technology Services, Inc.  
10220 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 301  
Dept. C, Portland, OR 97223

Fax: (503) 293-3898, Tel: (503) 882-8326

E-mail: [jpaterson@comsysportland.com](mailto:jpaterson@comsysportland.com)

Web: <http://www.comsys.com>

Equal Opportunity Employer

### Management Consultants



Portland Branch:  
Software Development Center

#### SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Multiple openings for software engineers to design, develop and test computer programs for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design; direct software system testing procedures using expertise in DB2, CICS, VS COBOL or VS COBOL II and Expeditior. Requirements: Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related field and one year experience as a software engineer, knowledge of DB2, CICS, VS COBOL or VS COBOL II and Expeditior. Salary: \$57,000/year. Working Conditions: 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., 40 hours/week, involves extensive travel and frequent relocation. Apply: Mr. Terry Kinney, Armstrong County Job Center, 1270 North Water Street, PO Box 759, Kittering, PA 16021, Job No. 9087054.

#### Software engineer with 3 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 3 years of experience using C and software development for embedded systems. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$66,500/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 7040877, to: Mr. John McCreary, Manager, Butler County Job Center, 227 West Cunningham Street, Butler, PA 16003.



**Information Systems, Senior Associate needed for Cincinnati area company.** Duties include: Manage the planning, monitoring and executing of the efficient design and implementation of interface conversion programs and modifications to the Systems, Application and Products (SAP) in Data Processing in R/3. Provide the technical implementation in the modules of SD (Sales and Distribution) and MM (Materials Management). Develop solutions, applications, and configurations for conversion programs, provide testing and documentation. Manage overall implementation projects, supervise technical implementation of the SAP system within the framework of projects or departments maintaining existing SAP software systems. Provide profitability analysis for all new projects and contracts. Utilize ARIS toolset for analysis and feasibility for Business Process Reengineering in SAP R/3. Job requirements: Bachelor Degree or equivalent with major field of study in Information Systems or Computer Science; minimum 2 years experience in job described or 2 years experience as Computer Programmer\*\* (\*Equivalent may be Foreign Credential Evaluation in lieu of degree.) (\*\*Experience must be in SAP) 40 hours/week, Monday through Friday, 8:30am to 5:00pm; \$75,000/year. Send 2 resumes and cover letters (no calls) to ES Sp Prgrms, REF# 4021D, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216. EOE

**Senior Software Engineer:** Design, develop & implement a new generation of client/server based document management systems using object oriented technologies with C++ programming, distributed processing, program design & interfacing with SQL databases. Research, analyze, design & implement a multi-user server capable of managing enterprise wide documents. Provide technical supervision & management to 3-4 software engineers working as part of the document server development team. Coordinate the design & implementation of various modules of the document server. Oversee design & code review, test plan development, product releases & technical documentation. Track software defects, perform bug fixes & ensure quality assurance. Must have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science. Must have five years of experience in the job offered or as a Software Engineer. Must have completed at least one professional project in each of the following: 1) Object Oriented technologies with C++ programming; & 2) Client/server based system design & implementation interfacing with SQL databases. 40 hrs/wk, 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Overtime required as needed. \$80,000/yr. Overtime pay exempt. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resumes to the ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 7 North, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: Arlene Throver. Reference # V-IL 19429-T. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD. NO CALLS - SEND 2 COPIES OF BOTH RESUME & COVER LETTER.

### DBA's & Database Experts

We place DBA's, specialists in database positions across U.S.A. Role & Fees Paid. Salaries vary with cost of living.

**DBA's \$70 - 120k**  
Oracle / Sybase / Informatica / DB2  
Various positions - mix of design, Web technology & warehousing.

**Data Warehouse to \$100k+**  
P30 corp with multi-CIT environment.  
Requires Sybase, DB2 & Oracle.

**S/W Development \$80 - 150k**  
C++ - database environment  
for financial (Wall Street) companies.

**Oracle/Mfacturing \$70 - 80k**  
Implementation & maintenance  
of multi-plant Oracle mfg systems.

**DBA/Tech Support to \$80k**  
Strong Unix & DB performance  
tuning of large networks.

**HAMILTON**  
P.O. Box 318 West Hurley, NY 12191  
914-679-4050 Fax: 914-679-5704  
ewad@hamiltontech.com  
http://www.hamiltontech.com

Another Deloitte Consulting Difference

**THEM:**  
**You can wait  
for the future  
to happen.**

**DELOITTE CONSULTING:**  
*Or you can  
shape it.*

The typical consulting firm confines itself to solving today's problems for its clients. Deloitte Consulting/ICS consultants take a very different approach. We help clients develop the skills they need to address challenges today — and to manage the future.

Achieving these kinds of results demands a more flexible, collaborative approach. It also requires people who are committed to keeping Deloitte Consulting what *Computerworld* calls the most "user-friendly" of all consulting firms.

If you believe that being easy to work with is consistent with being a fierce competitor, we should talk. Whether you're just starting out in consulting or are a professional experienced in SAP® or Baan implementation, your next job can be a stepping stone — or a major career move. At Deloitte Consulting/ICS, the shape of the future really is up to you.

To discuss opportunities, call 1-800-364-0693 or visit our web site at [www.deloitte-ics.com](http://www.deloitte-ics.com).

A very different approach. For very different results.

**Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group**  
**ICS**

Software engineer with 18 months of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 18 months of experience using Windows, Visual Age C++, and DB2. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, business, computer applications or physics. \$65,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 5087063, to: Ms. Joan Lang, Manager, Pittsburgh West Job Center, 320 Balmor Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15205.

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using PERL, AWK, TCP/IP, C, C++, and HP-Unix. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$57,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 5020414, to: Mr. James Woods, Acting Manager, Pittsburgh East Job Center, 6206 Broad Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15206.

Software engineer with 1 year of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 1 year of experience using SAP. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$125,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 2020612, to: Local Office Manager, MonValley Job Center, 345 Fifth Avenue, McKeesport, PA 15122.

**MANAGEMENT & IT CONSULTANTS**  
**\$50,000 TO \$500,000**  
LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE  
Retained Search For International Consulting Co. With Offices Located Nationwide & Worldwide. Live Near Any Major City. Travel Varies 25% - 30%. Large Consulting Firm. Experience is Required. Confidentiality is Assured. Send Confidential Resume:  
**ALLIED SEARCH, INC.**  
P.O. Box 472410  
San Francisco, CA 94147  
Attn: Don May, Director  
Private Fax: 1-415-921-5309  
Email: [alliedsrch@aol.com](mailto:alliedsrch@aol.com)

**PEOPLESOFT • SAP**

We are a 20 year old consulting firm specializing in **PEOPLESOFT** and **SAP** implementations nationwide. Current high profile projects. **TOP PAY RATES!**

**PEOPLE UNLIMITED**  
1819 Sards Rd. N. Ste. 360  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
Phone: 800-892-3596 • Fax: 704-845-1052  
e-mail: [peopleunlimited@nnaping.com](mailto:peopleunlimited@nnaping.com)  
[www.peopleunlimited.com](http://www.peopleunlimited.com)

# Information Technology Professionals We are IT®

IT is here.  
IT is everywhere.  
IT is constantly changing.  
You can't escape IT.



What is IT?  
It is I.T.—  
Information Technology.  
Whittman-Hart is  
Information Technology.

We are IT.

For I.T., many of the nation's leading companies call Whittman-Hart. Whittman-Hart is the full service I.T. resource. We help businesses use I.T. effectively by designing and delivering solutions that match their business objectives. From strategic I.T. planning to end-user training and everything in between, Whittman-Hart is information technology.

Whittman-Hart.  
We are Information  
Technology.

We are IT.

Join **Whittman-Hart, Inc.**, one of the country's premier providers of information technology services. Multiple career openings are available now throughout the U.S. for experienced IT professionals with the following skills:

AS/400 COBOL	LAN/WAN	Retail Consulting
AS/400 RPG	Management	SAP
BAAN	Lotus Notes	Software Testing & QA
BPCS	Manufacturing	Strategic Consulting
Client/Server	Network Engineering	Domino
New Media	SYNON	EDI
Obsydian	Technical Writing	Electronic Commerce
OCM	Training	IT Architecture
Oracle	UNIX	Instructional Design
Peoplesoft	Web Development	JD Edwards
Progress	Year 2000	

If you want challenging assignments, excellent salary and benefits, including medical/dental/vision insurance, continuing education, FSA, 401(k), ESPP, and many opportunities for growth and promotion, we need to talk. Whittman-Hart offers it all. For consideration, please forward your resume to:

Whittman-Hart, Inc.  
Patricia Gabriel  
International Operations  
One Maritime Plaza  
24th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Fax: 415.434.2951  
E-mail: resume@whittman-hart.com

Visit our web site at: [www.whittman-hart.com](http://www.whittman-hart.com)

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Whittman-Hart  
We are IT®

Software engineer with 3 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 3 years of experience using COBOL, CICS, with some experience in Crystal Reports and Visual Basic. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$60,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 5020421, to: Mr. Duane M. Brenzel, Manager, Greensburg Job Center, 599 Sells Lane, Greensburg, PA 15601.

Software engineer with 5 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, requiring supervision of other computer professionals, with 5 years of experience using TCP/IP, Unix, C, and relational databases such as Informix and Oracle. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: business, engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$60,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 7040903, to: Mr. Greg Schwing, Manager, Pittsburgh South Job Center, 2100 Wharton Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15203.

Software engineer with 1 year of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, requiring supervision of other computer professionals, with 1 year of experience using Oracle Applications, Developer 2000, and Windows NT. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$65,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 9087057, to: Mr. Ron Marsh, Manager, Alle-Kiski Job Center, 3 Kensington Square, New Kensington, PA 15066.

Software engineer with 5 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, requiring supervision of other computer professionals, with 5 years of experience using Windows, C, C++, with at least 3 years of experience with Java and Windows NT. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science or physics. \$70,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 7040876, to: Ms. Charlene Cooley, Manager, Beaver Falls Job Center, 2103 North Avenue, Beaver Falls, PA 15010.

**Data Base Administrator [5 Openings]** (J.O.N. 7040353) Database administration in Oracle; coordinating physical changes to Oracle databases, and coding, testing and implementing physical databases, design logical and physical databases and establish physical data base parameters; performance tuning of Oracle database management system. Req. a Master's Degree in Computer Sci., Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronic Engg., or Mathematics or its equivalent in educ. and exp., and 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered. Will accept a Bachelor's degree, or a foreign equivalent degree, followed by at least 5 yrs. of progressive exp. in the specialty, in lieu of the required educ. and exp. 40 hrs/wk., M-F, 9a-5p, \$77,000/00/yr. Send resume along with J.O.N. to Mr. Tom Dembosky, Manager, Indiana Job Center, 350 N. Fourth St., Indiana, PA 15701.

**Software Consultant [J.O.N. 6020208]** [10 Openings] Consult with clients to define their data processing and computer systems needs; analyze clients' current procedures; recommend and implement software and hardware solutions; and use IMS DB/DC, PL/I, and TELON. Req. a Master's Degree in Computer Sci., Systems Analysis, Computer Engg., Computer Information Systems, Computer Application, Electrical Engg., Mechanical Engg., Civil Engg., or Math or its equivalent in educ. and exp., and 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered. Will accept a Bachelor's Degree or a foreign equivalent degree, followed by at least 5 yrs. of progressive exp. in the computer software specialty in lieu of the required educ. and exp. 40 hrs/wk., M-F, 9a-5p, \$55,229.20/yr. Send resumes along with J.O.N. to Mr. Clement Puzelli, Manager, Connellsville Job Center, 1051 Morrell Ave., PO Box 868, Connellsville, PA 15425.

COMPUTERWORLD  
FALL  
Campus  
Edition



Issue:  
**October 31, 1998**  
Space Deadline:  
**September 16, 1998**

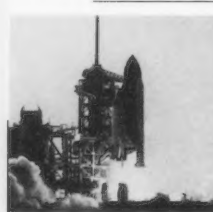
1-800-343-6474, ext. 6000

Electronic Systems

## World-Class People. World-Class Products.

Aim higher. Above and beyond anything you've experienced before, you'll find an opportunity to join Harris Corporation. We're what's next when it comes to new breakthrough products in the communications and information processing markets. Our \$3.8 billion global organization has been developing better ways to communicate for over 100 years. In the process we've created much better ways for professionals to succeed. Take for example the opportunities **Harris Electronic Systems** offers. We can put you on the cutting edge of advanced communication and information processing systems. We're currently developing the audio and video distribution systems that will serve as the eyes, ears and voice of the **International Space Station** and are providing key components for the US Army's Multiple Launch Rocket System. Pretty cool, huh? Join us, and experience teamwork and innovative thinking as you never thought possible.

We offer the compensation that your experience deserves as well as comprehensive benefits. Please send your resume Attn: Dept. EADCW to: **Harris ESS, P.O. Box 37, MS 2-1394, Melbourne, FL 32902**; or fax: (407) 729-1858; or e-mail: [resumix@harris.com](mailto:resumix@harris.com) (resumes must be in ASCII format only, not attached.) We are an equal opportunity employer. M/F/D/V



All positions require the ability to develop solutions to complex business problems that require creativity and innovation; provide business consulting to functional organizations; analyze business problems creating formal requirement specifications that ensure the right problems are being solved; lead software development and maintenance projects; present information on complex issues; and exercise judgment in adapting to unusual or complex situations. Positions require a BS/BA and 9 years of experience; knowledge of fourth generation languages, SQL, relational DBMS, experience in Logical Data Modeling techniques and Process Characterization; experience with all aspects of the Software Development Life Cycle; Project Leadership experience; understanding of Client/Server Architecture; ability to handle multiple priorities; ability to review work for quality; and in-depth knowledge of Oracle.

### Software Engineers

Requires the ability to regularly interact with senior internal personnel; in-depth knowledge of PeopleSoft applications and toolsets including PeopleTools, PeopleCode, and SQL; experience with HR applications, including HR, Payroll, and Time and Labor. Prefer experience with large scale software development and/or system integration projects and Oracle Performance training.

### Software Engineers

Requires the ability to regularly interact with senior internal and external personnel. Prefer experience with PeopleSoft implementation including use of PeopleTools, PeopleCode and SQL; experience with large scale software development and/or system integration projects; experience with financial applications including General Ledger, A/P, A/R, Fixed Assets and Travel Expense; and Oracle Performance training.

**HARRIS**

Visit us at [www.ess.harris.com](http://www.ess.harris.com)



When was the last time  
a great job found you?

That's what we thought.

You already know *Computerworld* as a great resource for career opportunities. Now we're bringing you **Computerworld Career Central**, the service where the jobs find you.

If you're a software development professional, visit [www.computerworldcareers.com](http://www.computerworldcareers.com), fill out a Member Profile and submit it. We'll find jobs matched to your skills, experience and preferences and send them to you, confidentially, via e-mail.

*Computerworld Career Central* is the hassle-free, cost-free, we-do-the-work-so-you-don't-have-to job matching service that works.

You work hard. Go to [www.computerworldcareers.com](http://www.computerworldcareers.com) and let us do the rest.

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
Career Central®  
[www.computerworldcareers.com](http://www.computerworldcareers.com)



**New  
England**  
CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE  
COMPUTERWORLD

October 5, 1998  
Boston Marriott  
Burlington  
Burlington, MA

1-800-488-9204

www.sprintparanet.com

*Great ideas fly around here  
all the time.  
So do a few other things,  
seriously:*

At Sprint Paranet, we take a few things seriously: Technology. Success. Career Development. That's how we've become a leading provider of distributed network management solutions for the Fortune 1000. We'll give you a chance to push the limits, and be rewarded. You'll see your biggest ideas put to use. And since we're vendor-independent, you'll work with a host of technologies. Sound like fun? Then explore the following positions, and watch your ideas — and your career — really take off.

**UNIX System Administrators  
Security Consultants  
Network Designers  
Y2K Project Managers**

Ready to join Sprint Paranet? Then bring your best ideas with you. Because in addition to an excellent compensation package, we provide an open, innovative environment where creativity flourishes. For consideration, please forward your resume to: **Sprint Paranet, Job Code CW0907; Fax (888) 525-7476; Email: eagles@sprintparanet.com** (text format is strongly preferred). Please indicate geographic preference. EOE, m/f/d/v



**Sprint Paranet**  
Integrating Hardware, Software,  
Networks & People

## Fast-Paced and Globally Connected.

As a \$1.5 billion competitor in a dynamic and growing industry, Dade Behring is committed to creating state-of-the-art information and data communication technologies across our global business organization.

This initiative is creating opportunities for individuals who seek a corporate business environment featuring visibility and ability to directly impact major projects. We currently have positions in the following areas:

- Internet Systems
- Communications
- ERP Implementation
- Network Services
- Global E-Mail

Bring your skills to Dade Behring and help us continue to lead an industry. For more information, check out our website at [www.dadebehring.com](http://www.dadebehring.com). Then send resume (indicating area of interest) in confidence to: Human Resources, Dept. T90798, Dade Behring, 1717 Deerfield Rd., P.O. Box 778, Deerfield, IL 60015. Fax: 847-267-5408. E-mail to: [recruiter@dadebehring.com](mailto:recruiter@dadebehring.com) (Please indicate Dept. # in subject header.) Equal Opportunity Employer

**DADE BEHRING**

**Southern  
California**  
CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE  
COMPUTERWORLD

**Monday  
October 19, 1998**

Los Angeles Marriott Downtown  
Los Angeles, California

call  
**1-800-488-9204**  
for more information

**Campus  
Edition**

Issue:  
**October 31, 1998**

Space Deadline:  
**September 16, 1998**

Material Close:  
**October 9, 1998**

## Software ENGINEER

This professional will develop real-time call processing software in all project phases from requirement analysis to coding. The chosen candidate will also perform final testing and fielding of software products, implement software troubleshooting, and develop man-machine interface software and Call Center functionality. Additional duties include performing unit and integration tests on digit switches and developing new features for call routing and data transfers.

Requirements include a Master's degree in Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and 1 year of experience in developing call processing and man-machine interface software. Will accept candidates with a Bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and 3 years of on the job experience. **Position is located in Dallas, TX.** Yearly salary is \$50,000. Please apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 4241, Austin, TX 78701, I.O. # IN0610899. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

1-800-343-6474, ext. 1000



## IT CAREERS MIDWEST

## Wish You Were Here!

When you think about all the things that are important in an employer, there's much to consider. First off, there's the opportunity. Then there's the location, the work environment, the technology you'll have at your disposal, the people you'll work with and of course, the rewards. At Seagate Software, we've thought about all that for you ... and we've taken care of everything. We've worked hard to create an environment where people come first and great software comes naturally.

Great places to work ... Great places to live. Our offices are located in cities known for their beauty and recreational lifestyles. That's because when we're finished working hard, we like to play hard.

**Award-winning Products**  
Have you seen our impressive suite of software products? Our network and storage management and business intelligence products include Seagate Backup Exec, Crystal Reports, WinINSTALL, and NerveCenter to name a few.

## IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

- Software Engineers - C++, NT, Unix
- Software QA - NT, NetWare
- Sales - Channel & Corporate
- Systems Engineers - NT, NetWare
- Product Marketing

Boston • Boulder • California • Raleigh-Durham  
Redmond • Washington, D.C. • Vancouver  
Field offices throughout North America

Advanced technology ... casual environment ... real recognition and rewards. If this sounds like the type of place you've been wishing for, get in touch with us.

When you're ready:

- Apply online at our web site: [www.seagatesoftware.com/careers](http://www.seagatesoftware.com/careers)



• E-mail your resume to: [seagatesm@webhire.com](mailto:seagatesm@webhire.com)  
• Fax: 800 245-3197

For immediate consideration, ref. CW998 on fax cover sheet/E-mail subject line.

• Or send your resume to:  
Seagate Software NSMG  
Resume Assessment Center  
Source CW998, P.O. Box 1189  
Burlington, MA 01803.  
EOE.

**Seagate Software**

Information the way you want it.<sup>™</sup>  
A career the way you want it.

Sr. Operations Research Analyst/Consultant, Chesterfield, MO and other unanticipated client locations. Study and develop mathematical and statistical models in network signaling, capacity planning, delivering and forecasting, and long term strategic planning. Study and develop metrics for describing various behavior in network study. Design and develop software to process network data and to address the quantitative aspects of the study, using C/C++, Reg'd Ph.D in Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science and 1 year experience in the job or in Teaching, research or in Commercial Software Development. Ph.D may be substituted by a Master's degree and 2 additional years of experience in Mathematical modeling. Must have expertise in mathematical and statistical analysis and modeling, C/C++ programming and data manipulation. Must have the knowledge of Operations Research such as Linear and Non-linear Programming, Decision Theory and Queuing Theory. Must have knowledge of Fourier Analysis. Must have knowledge of Object-Oriented programming and be able to work in a UNIX and Windows environment. M-F 8:00 am to 5:00 pm. 40hrs/week \$52,000/yr. The Job Order # for the Job Opportunity is 111244. NO CALLS PLEASE! Send resume to: Shirley J. Gregory, Missouri Division of Employment Security, 1411 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105. Must have legal authority to work in the United States.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**  
wanted by IT Co. in Houston, TX. Must have 1 yr exp planning, dvlpng, testing & documenting prgms; evaluating user requests for new or modified prgms for fin'l institutions; & dsngn GUIs using C/C++ & Windows API. Bachelors in Electrical Engg or Comp Sci reqd. Respond to: Thomas Stith, BISYS, Inc., 11 Greenway Plaza, Ste 300, Houston, TX 77046, StithT@BISYS.com

ELEVATE YOUR CAREER WITH



**Datex-Ohmeda**

Our North American Information Technology group headquartered in Madison WI, has opportunities for skilled IT professionals in the following roles:

- ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR
- IT QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER
- UNIX ADMINISTRATOR
- PROGRESS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- MFG/PRO MANAGER

Each role requires the appropriate degree and technical experience pertinent to its application such as Oracle on a HP UNIX platform, progress programming, and the MFG/PRO ERP system. All positions require demonstrated success in project management, cross divisional communication, creative problem solving, and operating with a bias for action.

For a more detailed position description, visit the Datex-Ohmeda recruiting page on the Online Career Center, [www.occ.com](http://www.occ.com). To apply, please mail, fax or e-mail a resume, with cover letter outlining salary history/requirements, to: DATEG-Ohmeda, Human Resources, Dept. 8K, 3030 Ohmeda Drive, Madison, WI, 53707. Fax: (608) 222-9147. E-mail: [bill.kellner@ohmeda.boc.com](mailto:bill.kellner@ohmeda.boc.com)  
Principals Only. No Phone Calls Please. EOE MFDV

For more information, visit our website at [www.datex-ohmeda.com](http://www.datex-ohmeda.com)



## Anytime.

**EDP Contract Services™**

## Areas of Opportunities:

- Applications Development
- Systems and Network Analysis
- Systems, Network, and PC Support
- Software Re-Engineering
- System Administration

Have you explored your career today? Don't miss the opportunities, or the chance to change direction in your job search...plug into EDP Contract Services' website.

[www.edpcs.com](http://www.edpcs.com)

We offer challenging, lucrative, project-based assignments, career development, flexibility and independence, optional health care, 401(k), direct deposit, weekly payroll, and more.

So connect anytime, 24 hours/day, 7 days/week, or contact us at: 1-800-TAC-STAF.  
EOE, M/F/D/V.

[www.edpcs.com](http://www.edpcs.com)



## Programmer/Analyst

Shiloh Industries, Inc., a leading manufacturer of steel blanks and stampings for the automotive and heavy truck industry, seeks a team-oriented individual to join our corporate MIS Department in Mansfield, Ohio. Located in the north central portion of the state, this important agricultural and industrial community of 50,000+ offers a family-centered feel and convenient access to major metropolitan areas, including Cleveland, Columbus and Akron.

The selected individual will report directly to the programming manager and will assist and/or be accountable for the development of new programs or modification of existing programs; provide end-user support; perform project analysis; conduct user training; develop and/or maintain information system documentation and be available to furnish on-call support on a rotational basis.

Qualified candidates must possess a BS degree or associate's degree in the area of computer science or technology, 2-3 years' experience in the MIS field...preferably in a manufacturing environment, and be competent in either Basic, UNIX, SQL or any iteration of "C" language. We offer a competitive salary, and excellent benefits in a state-of-the-art facility.

For consideration, send resume and salary requirements to: Shiloh Industries, Inc., Attn: Human Resources Programmer, P.O. Box 2037, Mansfield, OH 44905; email: [crhawk@shiloh.com](mailto:crhawk@shiloh.com)

Visit our Web site at: [www.shiloh.com](http://www.shiloh.com)

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**SHILOH INDUSTRIES, INC**



Computer Professionals...

Go Where  
Innovation Lives.

*And Nature Thrives.*

Enjoy an innovative work environment that is set in the midst of a recreation wonderland. At Amway, you'll have global influence directing the communications needs of more than 3 million independent Amway distributors in 47 affiliate markets around the world. During your off-time, you'll be able to take advantage of one of Michigan's most stunning landscapes and all the activities the area offers. Plus, you'll have access to big-city attractions in nearby Grand Rapids, Detroit and Chicago.

We continue to develop systems using state-of-the-art technologies including Internet, Intranet, C/S, Imaging, Work Flow, and Data Warehouse. We offer our diverse team of employees new challenges in 4th generation languages, computer aided software engineering, client-server applications, artificial intelligence and voice recognition. Hardware platforms include mainframe, mid-range, PCs, LANs, and WANs.

With an ongoing commitment to your success, we offer training, tuition reimbursement, promotions from within and international travel opportunities. As you can see, it's a healthy environment inside and outside the office.

That's why some of the top IS professionals decide to work here. And live here. We currently have the following openings, for IS professionals with at least 3-5 years' related experience:

**AS/400 Programmer/Analyst** - Responsibilities include developing, installing, and maintaining business applications on the AS/400 (Synon and/or RPG/400, RUMBA, RALLY, OS/400). International travel is required (up to 30%).

**AS/400 Software Specialist** - Responsibilities include providing AS/400 technical support for Amway affiliates (OS/400, SNA, and AS/400 connectivity with multiple platforms is required). International travel is required.

**Programmer/Analyst (Mainframe, C/S)** - Responsibilities include MRP systems support, requiring detailed knowledge and experience with planning and manufacturing systems. Previous experience in systems design, development and programming helpful (IMS, CICS, COBOL, Sybase, C++ and Powerbuilder).

**Senior Software Specialist (Mainframe)** - Responsibilities include providing installation and support to IBM mainframes in an MVS environment (JES, Sarf/Preval Online, Zeke and Zebb).

Amway offers excellent compensation and benefits, including a comprehensive relocation package. Send your resume via e-mail to: [MPearce@amway.com](mailto:MPearce@amway.com) Or to: Amway Corporation, Dept. 97-7021, CW97/98, P.O. Box 375, Ada, MI 49301-0375. Or Fax to: (616) 787-5675. Amway is an equal opportunity employer; M/F/D/V.



Systems for Success

### Systems Engineer Heaven<sup>SM</sup>

Not a dream. A reality.  
Death not required.

#### Maryville Data Systems<sup>TM</sup>

We:

- Specialize in Enterprise Systems Management, ERP Infrastructure Design/Integration, and Customer Interaction Applications.
- Offer technical challenge.
- Value our integrity.
- Offer a collaborative culture.
- Invest in our employees' professional development.
- Offer great pay and benefits.
- Offer bonus/equity potential.
- Are family oriented.
- Work on a project basis.
- Are not a body shop!
- Have a solid organizational framework but operate as distinct local offices, so employee travel is rare.
- Are located in Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Minneapolis and St. Louis.
- Have some of the best talent available and are certified at the highest levels by industry leaders.
- Work with some of the world's most technology-driven companies.

If you have senior level industry experience and advanced skills in UNIX, NT, OS390, OS400, LAN/WAN, Internet, RDBMS, Architecture design, Process Consulting, Development or Project Management, contact us for heaven's sake!

Send your resume to:  
Attention: HR-CW Confidential  
540 Maryville Centre, Ste. 300  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
FAX: 314-519-4141  
Email: [hr109cw@maryville.com](mailto:hr109cw@maryville.com)

Please note cities of interest.

Maryville Data Systems<sup>TM</sup>

## Campus Edition

Issue:

**October 31, 1998**

Space Deadline:

**September 16, 1998**

Material Close:

**October 9, 1998**

COMPUTERWORLD

FALL

Campus  
Edition



FIND  
I.T. Consulting Careers  
HERE



[computerworldcareers.com](http://computerworldcareers.com)

COMPUTERWORLD  
c@reers

COMPUTERWORLD  
c@reers

[computerworldcareers.com](http://computerworldcareers.com)

**1-800-343-6474, x8000**

## IT OPPORTUNITIES

# "I'd rather be golfing."

When you create advanced systems with Wal-Mart's I.S. team, you'll do more than build our industry's most sophisticated network. You'll enjoy living in one of the most relaxing, natural settings the world has to offer. During the days you work, plan on

working in positions using:

- UNIX - C, C++, Database Administration, Engineering, Powerbuilder, Informix, 4GL
- PC Workstation - VB, VC++, NT, SQL Server, Java
- IBM Mainframe - COBOL, CICS, DB2 & IMS Database Administration
- Networking - Ethernet, VSAT, Frame Relay, ATM
- Telecommunications Technology

Ready to do it all? Interested candidates should forward a resume to:

Wal-Mart Information Systems Division; Attention: Recruiting Department ISDCW98  
702 S. W. 8th Street; Bentonville, AR 72716-9050; Fax: 501-273-6879; E-mail: techjob@wal-mart.com For more information, call toll free: 1-888-JOBS-USD or check out our career page at: [www.wal-mart.com](http://www.wal-mart.com)

EOE M/F/D/V

**WAL★MART**

Philadelphia  
CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE  
COMPUTERWORLD

September 14, 1998  
1-800-488-9204



STERLING COMMERCE is the leading developer/vendor of systems management software for remote/mobile users and offers one of the most exciting and professionally challenging work environments. We are currently seeking to fill the following position in Chicago.

## SYSTEMS ENGINEERS Chicago

Systems Engineers are responsible for installing and configuring remote products operating in NT and OS/2 environments and client LAN and communication environments to function with our remote products. These positions also develop customer documentation in support of established remote systems and support ongoing projects. We currently have middle and senior level positions available.

Requirements for this position are: 1-3 years applied systems engineering experience; bachelor's degree in computer science, information systems, electrical engineering or comparable degree. Strong working knowledge of Windows 95, DOS and UNIX; knowledge of NT domain design, domain administration of network shares, permissions, and NT user accounts; proficient with the use of basic MSNT diagnostic tools; knowledge of SQL; experience supporting MS exchange server installations and administration; 2 years minimum experience supporting LANs, WANs, and VANS using TCP/IP; experience with Visual Basic and/or C++ is preferred. Relocation may not be necessary.

For confidential consideration, please submit your resume indicating position of interest to: **STERLING COMMERCE, 5 Concourse Parkway, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30328. FAX: (770) 551-5341. E-mail: amy\_swanson@stercomm.com. No Phone Calls Please. EOE M/F/D/V**



System Administrator needed F/T by Internet Search Engine. Must have 3mos exp as System Administrator or as a Programmer. BS in Comp Sci needed. Respond to: HR Dept., Deja News, Inc., 9430 Research Blvd., Bldg. II, Ste. 350, Austin, TX 78759.

Software Engineer, Embedded Real-Time Syst.: design, develop, code, implement, & debug software. Needed full time. Must have M.S. in Computer Science or Computer Syst. Eng., 1 yr. exper. w/Assembly, OC++, Visual C++, & Visual Basic; graphical user interfaces & develop tools in an object-oriented environment in DOS & Windows. Respond to Dir. of Diagnostics, SPX Corp./SE 398, 8001 Angling Rd., Kalamazoo, MI 49002. Fax: 616/329-7709.

# Was Your Daughter On Stage While You Were On Assignment?

A career as a highly compensated ERP consultant used to mean lots of extended travel and time away from home. But now, **modis** offers ERP consulting engagements in more than 100 cities across the globe. So with **modis**, you'll earn outstanding compensation and benefits and get the chance to actually *work* where you *live*. You also may get memories that you'll cherish for life.

**modis** has positions for experienced ERP consultants in the following practice areas:

**SAP**  
**Peoplesoft**  
**Oracle**  
**BAAN**  
**J. D. Edwards**  
**Lawson Software**  
**American Software**



EOE/M/F/D/V

**mōdis  
solutions**

1-888-modis98  
[resume@modisit.com](mailto:resume@modisit.com)  
[www.modisit.com](http://www.modisit.com)



Our Information Technology professionals develop financial, transaction processing, and real-time customer service systems to support the operations of our retail, petroleum, and governmental clients. They are involved in designing complex database structures and data models, evaluating business issues, and identifying application and system requirements.

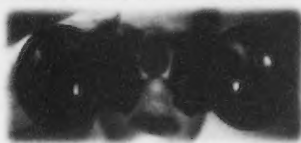
Our mainframe developers work with APS, CICS, DB2, COBOL, and VSAM on IBM ES9000's. Our client/server developers work with Java, C/C++, Visual Basic, Forté, Oracle, and CO design tools, on Win95, NT, and AIX platforms. All Developers use Pentium workstations on a Token Ring LAN, with emulation for mainframe connectivity.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits. Our campus includes a fitness center, full service cafeteria, Sundry Store, and a jogging trail.

Please send, fax or e-mail your resume to:

**SPS PAYMENT SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Attn: Debbie Sargani  
2500 Lake Cook Road  
Riverwoods, IL 60015  
FAX: (847) 405-4919  
E-MAIL: [dbenne3@spspay.com](mailto:dbenne3@spspay.com)  
[www.spspay.com](http://www.spspay.com)

Equal Opportunity Employer



## Sight seeing, reinvented.

Set your career sights on the cutting edge. We're CommonVision. As a leader in enterprise web-enabled solutions, we offer a rare opportunity to change the way you look at employment relationships. Our environment is idea driven based on small teams working together on mission-critical applications. Ready to take your skills to the next level? Join us through the following:

### Web Developers

Java, Silverstream (training provided), ORBS, OO, RDBMS, C/S (Powerbuilder a plus.)

### Project Managers

Experienced in a Web or Client Server environment. Hands on technology background in OO, Web Tools, RDBMS

We offer a comprehensive compensation package, including: health and dental insurance, three weeks personal time, 401(k), and a stock option plan. Please forward resumes to:

**CommonVision**  
11011 Richmond Ave.,  
Suite 710 Houston, TX 77042.  
Or fax: (713) 785-8233.  
E-mail: jobs@commonvision.com.  
www.commonvision.com. EOE



CommonVision

## AS/400 SYNON Developer

*PDP Group, Inc., located just outside Baltimore in Hunt Valley, Maryland, is a market-driven, quality provider of specialized insurance programs and automated tracking systems. Since our founding in 1974, we have continued to lead the competition, operating on the simple principle that innovation creates effective solutions. Our people are our competitive advantage. Their talents, experience and innovations are our strengths! If you are a highly motivated technical professional interested in joining our technology-rich, trendsetting work environment, we want to hear from you!*

Working as a member of a project team, you will be responsible for application design and development. Specifically, you will develop procedures and program specifications, prepare program and system documentation, analyze and resolve complex application logic problems and participate in implementation of application systems. A minimum of 2 years experience working in SYNON is required. **JOB CODE 400SD.**

PDP Group, Inc. offers excellent working conditions in a professional environment, competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including 401(k) savings plan. We will also pay relocations expenses. For consideration, please fax or mail your resume and cover letter, including salary requirements and job code, to: **PDP Group, Inc., Attn: Human Resources, 11350 McCormick Rd., Executive Plaza IV, Suite 100, Hunt Valley, MD 21031. FAX: (410) 584-0410.** Only resumes including salary requirements will be given immediate consideration.



An equal opportunity employer

[www.pdpgroupinc.com](http://www.pdpgroupinc.com)

## Find I.T. Consulting Careers Here



[computerworldcareers.com](http://computerworldcareers.com)

New England  
CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE  
COMPUTERWORLD

October 5, 1998  
1-800-488-9204



Software engineer with 3 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 3 years of experience using Oracle and Developer 2000. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$62,000/yr. 40 hours/wk. 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 6040991, to: Mr. Richard Introcaso, ACTIG MGR., Beaver County Job Center, 120 Merchant Street, Ambridge, PA 15003.

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using Powerbuilder, Sybase, Unix and Windows. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$62,000/yr. 40 hours/wk. 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 6041008, to: Mr. Tom Dembosky, Manager, Indiana Job Center, 350 N. Fourth Street, Indiana, PA 15701.

## With Our Vast Array Of Products, We Would Be Welcome On Any Team.

You've probably heard of some of our products already. FRAM® oil and air filters, Autolite® spark plugs, Prestone® anti-freeze and Garrett® turbochargers, for example. Others — like aircraft engines, flight safety systems, and forward-looking windshear detection systems — may be less familiar to you. But, from our involvement in every manned space flight since the inception of America's space program, to our Spectra® fiber product used in bullet-proof vests that keep police officers safe, we lead the way in aerospace, automotive, and engineered material products.

If you want to join a winning team, come to AlliedSignal.

## Nationwide opportunities are available.

Contact us today by sending your resume to:

E-mail: [alliedsignal@search.com](mailto:alliedsignal@search.com)

Mail: AlliedSignal, Inc.,

PO Box 92238,

Los Angeles, CA 90009-2238

Fax: 888-820-9004

Please include REF# CW0907a on all correspondence.

To learn more about AlliedSignal, visit our website at:

[www.alliedsignal.com](http://www.alliedsignal.com)

As an equal opportunity employer, we are committed to a diverse workforce.

**AlliedSignal**





## NIGHT LIGHT

"Ahh, Vending Machine, friend, companion, confidant. I come to you in the night, crumpled dollars in hand, seeking goodies. B30, cookies, A10, crackers, C20, Cajun chips. Now I am armed. Now I am ready."

Funny how you get at 4am. We know. We've been there. Not that you'll be expected to pull all-nighters. Our methodology is designed to prevent exactly that sort of last-minute madness. But time just seems to vanish when you're in the zone. That's why you'll make your own schedule and watch your own deadlines. Call it the freedom to be outstanding.

**Freedom to be Outstanding**

### Sales Executives Project Managers Program Managers

and/or experienced professionals with any of the following:

Oracle Developers  
Data Warehousing and E-Commerce  
BSCS  
COBOL/CICS/DB2  
Lotus Notes  
SAP  
BAAN  
Oracle Financials

Cap Gemini America LLC, a subsidiary of Cap Gemini Group, has over 3,500 employees throughout 37 offices, generating over \$466 million in revenue.

We can offer you competitive compensation and benefits, including a 100%-matching 401K plan. Take this opportunity to find out what it means to have the freedom to be outstanding.

For information on where to send your resume, please see our website at [www.usa.capgemini.com](http://www.usa.capgemini.com) or FAX to: (973) 326-1663.

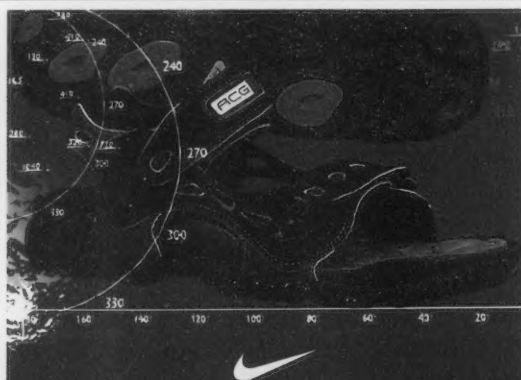


**CAP GEMINI**  
Ideas • People • Technology

[www.usa.capgemini.com](http://www.usa.capgemini.com)

Cap Gemini is proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

\*Cap Gemini America's OTACE (On Time and Above Client Expectations) rating scale is 1 to 5 (5 being highest). In 1997, our average rating was 4.5 out of 5.



**THEY'RE LIKE HIGH-TOPS  
WITH A SUNROOF FOR YOUR TOES.**

AND OUR IT PROFESSIONALS ARE JUST AS INNOVATIVE.



Just how advanced is the technology at NIKE? Well, you know our products are revolutionary, that they're redefining exactly what sportswear can do.

But did you know our technology is what makes it all possible? If you're ready to perform higher, dream bigger and work harder than ever before, try the technical challenges of the #1 name in sports on for size.

Our IT Division supports NIKE businesses in all the major regions, including the United States, Europe, Asia Pacific and The Americas. And right now we're looking for world-class IT Professionals who are committed to applying their knowledge and skills across various architectures in a global, network computing environment.

If you share our thirst for excellence, check out our current job opportunities at [www.nikebiz.com](http://www.nikebiz.com). If you find a match, indicate job code MACW/Q plus the job code you find on [nikebiz.com](http://nikebiz.com) and fax your resume (in fine or high resolution mode only) to (888) 767-9855 or send it to NIKE, Inc. Human Resources Service Center, One Bowerman Drive, Beaverton, OR 97005.

NIKE employs opportunity equally.

### Java, CORBA, Architecture

## TRC WANTS

Architects • Developers • Modelers • Business Analysts

## TECHNOLOGISTS

With skills in:

Languages: Java, C++ • CORBA: VisiBroker, Orbix  
RDBMS: Oracle, Informix, Sybase • OODBMS: ObjectStore, Versant  
Internet: HTTP, SSL, NetDynamics • Microsoft: COM, DCOM,  
MTS, MSMQ, ActiveX • MOM: Talarian, TIBCO, MQSeries

## WHO LIVE FOR

Building and delivering object technology solutions. • Because that's what TRC does exclusively: Distributed object computing. • For real.

## TECHNOLOGY



12320 Racetrack Road  
Tampa, FL 33626  
813-891-6084 • Fax: 813-891-2992  
Contact: [staffing@trcinc.com](mailto:staffing@trcinc.com)  
<http://www.trcinc.com/employment/index.html>

Find I.T.  
Consulting  
Careers  
Here



computerworldcareers.com

**COMPUTERWORLD  
FALL  
Campus  
Edition**



Issue:  
**October 31, 1998**  
Space Deadline:  
**September 16, 1998**

**1-800-343-6474, x8000**



Information Systems/Technology

Alliant Health System has recently doubled in size, adding four hospitals to our Louisville, Kentucky-based network and we now have unlimited opportunities in Information Systems/Technology.

## IS/IT OPPORTUNITIES

We have positions appropriate for candidates right out of college or with 20 years of experience. We are interested in IS/IT professionals with various levels of experience in one or more of these areas:

- Systems Analyst and Programming
- Program management and lead analysis
- "Big" project leadership
- Advanced technological network management
- Desktop and web development
- NT, UNIX, VSE Systems

As a premier healthcare provider, Alliant Health System offers several benefits to an IS/IT professional, including:

- Opportunities to work with the latest, state-of-the-art technology within a major area health system
- A team-oriented environment and diverse culture
- A chance to make a mark within a premier organization in a time of great and positive change
- Competitive compensation and benefits packages tailored to the individual

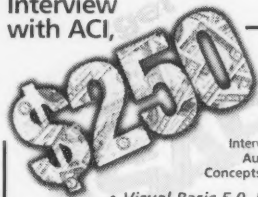
Alliant Health System  
Attn: Human Resources  
P.O. Box 35070  
Louisville, KY 40232-5070

You may also fax your resume to (502) 629-8417.  
Please visit our website at [www.allianthealth.com](http://www.allianthealth.com).  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



Alliant  
Health System

## Interview with ACI,



Interview with  
Automated  
Concepts Inc. for:

- Visual Basic 5.0, RDBMS
- Senior Imaging Architects
- Documentum, FileNet, Eastman Software

and get a cool \$250 in cash right on the spot! ACI offers sign-on bonuses, relocation assistance, excellent benefits packages and more. One look and you'll want to transcend technology with us!

Call us to set up an interview at 773-380-4200! You've nothing to lose and lots to gain, starting with \$250! Or, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:



Attn: Mr. Brown  
8770 W. Bryn Mawr  
Chicago, IL 60631  
Fax: 773-380-4227  
E-mail: [acirecruit@autocon.com](mailto:acirecruit@autocon.com)  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



## Career Opportunities at The Solutions Company

### Y2K Hands-on Project Managers

Requires managing conversion staff and client coordination to ensure timely and high quality delivery of contractual obligations. Effective orchestration of performance, schedule, and resources needed. Requires 7+ years in mainframe legacy systems; 3+ years project leader. Must have expertise in programming, testing, and effective communication.

### Y2K Project Analysts

Requires assessing date impact, generating conversion plans and supporting the conversion and testing process. Candidates should possess 5+ years hands-on experience in mainframe legacy systems (MVS, VSE, CICS, JCL) with 1+ years in Y2K date remediation.

### Mainframe Language Experts

Requires 3+ years hands-on in one or more of Assembly language, CLIST, CSP, COBOL, FORTRAN, SQL, FOCUS, Natural, PL/I, SAS, VSAM, DB2, IMS, IDMS, ADS/O, Datacom, MARK IV, Culpit, Easytrieve, and IDEAL.

### Y2K Testing / Validation Specialists

Requires millennium date-compliance testing and validation experience. Proficiency in mainframe/client-server (Visual Basic, Sybase) software testing and configuration management. Requires hands-on experience in testing tools.

### Mainframe Systems Specialists

Requires 5+ years hands-on in VSE or MVS with JCL, CICS, system utilities and system administration. Thorough understanding of VSAM and/or DB2, IMS, IDMS or ADABAS would be a strong plus.

### AS/400 RPG Programmers

Requires Year 2000 date remediation and testing for RPG applications and technical support to clients. Has to have 5+ years hands-on experience with IBM AS/400 with 3+ years as an RPG II or III programmer and analyst. Experience in AS/400 COBOL is a plus.

### Technical Writer/Editor

Requires 5+ years experience writing and editing verbal and graphical elements of technical manuals as well as training and presentation materials in English/Spanish. Excellent grammatical and composition skills are a must. Proficiency in graphical composition and layout in publisher environments such as Quark Express is preferred.

### Distributed Computing

Requires 3+ years hands-on programming and trouble-shooting in one or more of Visual C/C++, Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, MS-Access, Oracle, and Java. Experts in groupware platforms such as Lotus Notes are also encouraged to apply.

### Marketing Positions

SriSoft has several openings for motivated sales and marketing personnel to market SriSoft's proprietary solutions to the IT market. Professionals with a proven track record in marketing in the AS/400, distributed computing, ERP, or Year 2000 market segments are encouraged to apply.

### Part-time Positions

Part-time Positions require assembly language programming, COBOL, FOCUS, PL/I, Natural, CSP, SAS, DB2, IMS, IDMS, ADS/O, IDEAL, Datacom, or hands-on experience in testing tools. Positions are available for evenings/weekends.

All positions require a BS/BA in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering, or equivalent, demonstrated analytical and problem-solving skills, leadership, and strong verbal & written communication skills. Fluency in Spanish, German, or Portuguese is an additional requirement for some of the positions.

SriSoft is not a body-shop. SriSoft offers total solutions to the market place including products, services and basic IT infrastructure. SriSoft offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and opportunities for long-term career development and professional accomplishment. Please e-mail or mail your resume with salary history and employer/client references along with a cover letter to the address below. No phone calls, please.

SriSoft Corporation ♦ 21073 Pathfinder Rd., Suite 200 ♦ Diamond Bar, CA 91765  
E-mail: [SriHR@SriSoft-US.com](mailto:SriHR@SriSoft-US.com)

COMPUTERWORLD  
careers  
[computerworldcareers.com](http://computerworldcareers.com)

Find I.T.  
Consulting  
Careers Here

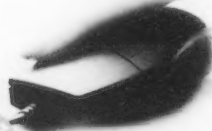


[computerworldcareers.com](http://computerworldcareers.com)



October 5, 1998  
1-800-488-9204

## The Only Animal You'll Be Testing On Is This Little Gray Mouse



At the **Ross Products Division of Abbott Laboratories** we stay focused on innovative cutting-edge products and services that enhance healthcare and improve lives. You'll play a major role in developing essential medical nutritional products and services that will have a significant impact on the future of individuals worldwide.

### Electronic Commerce Team Manager

As Manager you will oversee the day to day operations of a team of 8 professionals dedicated to improving productivity through the exchange of business documents via Electronic Data Interchange or other Electronic Commerce technology. Lead the proactive effort to expand EC relations with major customers ensuring that implementation activities are carried out in a timely, efficient and effective manner. This position requires a highly motivated individual with a Bachelor's degree in Business, Management Science, Information Systems, or Finance, knowledge of standard business and electronic commerce practices, and 3-5 years EC/EDI support. Experience with PC based applications and a Sales/Marketing background are essential. Interpersonal and communication skills are critical to success.

### Telecommunications Analyst

The Ross telecommunications network provides challenging opportunities and career development due to rapidly changing networking requirements and technologies. In this key role you will analyze, design, implement and manage network facilities and equipment for the Ross Products Division's WAN, voice, video and data communications environment. To qualify, you should possess a BS or Technical degree plus related work experience in a complex telecommunications environment. The successful candidate should have advanced knowledge and work experience in the following networking technologies: AT&T carrier services, SONET, DS3, T-1, Frame Relay, and PRI & BRI ISDN. A background in the operation and configuration of Timeplex TX3, Link Node and Ascend MAX hardware is a plus. This position will also require closely coordinated efforts with the Ross Telecommunications Department's Voice and LAN groups, to support their wide area communications requirements.

At Ross, your commitment to quality will be rewarded with a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package. For confidential consideration, please forward your resume and salary requirements to: **ROSS PRODUCTS DIVISION, Human Resources, Attn: CPW906-JR, 625 Cleveland Ave., Columbus, OH 43215. Fax: 614-624-0030. E-mail: jobs@rossnutrition.com** Please no calls or recruiters. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



**ROSS PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ABBOTT LABORATORIES**  
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215-1724

## ORACLE Opportunities in today's IT arena we can take you there.

**At IntelliMark**, we think today's biggest business challenges create the best opportunities in IT. We provide top-of-the-line consultative services from 240 locations in 10 countries around the world. Our National Oracle practice is seeking highly motivated professional individuals with proven track records for both contract and full-time positions:

**GEMMS-CPG 2.3: Technical** - Planning, Inventory & Costing.

**GEMMS DBA** - Oracle and GEMMS experience

**Oracle Purchasing: Functional** consultant with 1 full-life cycle implementation including a CRP. **Technical:** PL/SQL, Developer 2000. **Contract.**

**Oracle Developers:** Developer 2000, Designer 2000. **Full-time & Contract** positions.

**Oracle Project Manager: Financials** implementation in multi-site or international project with CRP experience. (Oracle Financials is a plus.) Spanish/Portuguese fluency required.

**Oracle Team Leader:** Sales and Marketing module to facilitate sales automation. **Contract.**

**Oracle Manufacturing: Functional & Technical** - BOM, WIP, INV, OE, SOP, PO, MRP and Cost. **Full-time & Contract.**

**Oracle Financials: Technical & Functional** - PA, PO, INV, FA, OE and GL with Hyperion.

**Supply Chain:** Demand Planning, Supply Planning, Transportation & Warehouse Management Managistics, I2, ASI or Inform experience. **Full-time** consulting positions.

**Infrastructure Analyst:** Will develop, implement, manage and maintain the international technical infrastructure for the Oracle Financial systems. Spanish/Portuguese fluency required.

Send your resume today to: **IntelliMark National Oracle Practice, 6525 Morrison Blvd., Suite 503, Charlotte, NC 28211. Phone: 800-371-8367. Fax: 704-366-1016. Email: intellimark@mindspring.com. EOE M/F/D/V**



MAKING A DIFFERENCE.

# explore



## A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY.

Your technology career may have just begun. Or you may be an experienced software professional. What you need is a company that offers you diverse opportunities in technology services and project management, while keeping you from getting technically obsolete. That company is Mastech!

Mastech represents global opportunity with a fast-track company that promotes opportunities in our consulting practice ranging from Y2K project management to client server based system development. If you have proven IT skills, and are interested in a challenging position working to support some of the world's largest organizations, we may have just the opportunity for you.

### CLIENT SERVER

- Unix System Admin
- Object Oriented Devel
- NT System Admin

### Yr 2000 SERVICES

- Project Managers
- Prog Analyst Cobol, Database

### INTERNET/INTRANET

- Java HTML
- EDI

### ERP

- BAAN
- Oracle Apps
- PeopleSoft
- SAP
- JD Edwards

Join one of the industry leaders in IT Services with revenues over \$190 million. Mastech has been recognized by Inc. magazine as one of the fastest-growing privately held companies four times. Now a public entity, our client base spans over 400 companies including EDS, KPMG, IBM, Ernst & Young and Cap Gemini, who rely on our expertise to achieve their goals. We are looking for dynamic individuals to play an integral role in supporting the growth of our consulting efforts.

Mastech provides a compensation plan structured to encourage and reward top performers and a full benefits program. Please fax your resume and salary history to: **Mastech Corporation, Attn: National Recruitment, Fax: (412) 490-9861; Ph: (412) 490-9191. E-mail: ExploreTheWorld@mastech.com. EOE.**

**M A S T E C H**

www.mastech.com

computerworldcareers.com

# COMPUTERWORLD c@r e e r s

## Our Consultants TOPS! are

### PSC TOPS in Skill and TOPS in Compensation

We want you to join the best at the TOP. PSC has immediate openings for highly motivated and career oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following:

- COBOL
- AS/400
- DB2
- IMS
- CICS
- IDMS/ADSO
- C/C++
- Designer/Developer 2000
- Visual Basic and/or Visual C++, SQL
- IEF
- Decision Analyzer
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- DATACOM/IDEAL
- Powerbuilder
- Informix
- Tandem/COBOL

Please call, mail or fax resumes to:  
Professional Software Consultants, Inc.  
4747 N. 7th St. #424, Phoenix, AZ 85014  
(800) 279-4498, Fax (602) 279-1161  
resumes@psc.dprc.com

Member NACCB A DPRC Company



### TRIAD DATA INC. / RENAISSANCE WORLDWIDE

Triad Data Inc./Renaissance Worldwide places talented professionals with Fortune 100 clients nationwide. Our Professional Services Division has opportunities for **Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts and Software Engineers** with the following skills:

Cobol (IMS or DB2) ■ PL1 ■ CICS ■ Adabas/Natural  
Unix ■ C/C++/Java ■ CNE ■ Technical Recruiters  
Smalltalk ■ PeopleSoft ■ Sybase Developers  
Lotus Notes ■ Windows NT ■ Visual C++  
PC Support/Help Desk ■ Oracle DBA ■ Delphi  
Informix Developers ■ Internet Developers ■ Oracle  
Systems Administrators—Unix, Windows NT, Novell

Multiple positions are available in the following metropolitan areas:  
■ Boston ■ Madison ■ Milwaukee ■ Minneapolis  
■ Austin ■ New York City ■ Atlanta ■ Dallas

We offer medical/dental insurance, vacation, 401K, referral bonuses, and more. For immediate consideration, send your resume to:  
M. Jackman, Triad Data, Inc./Renaissance Worldwide  
515 Madison Ave., Suite 1810, New York, NY 10022  
FAX: 212-832-7091

e-mail: mjackman@nyc.triaddata.com  
http://www.triaddata.com



Your local IT partner with a global presence, providing solutions for today, tomorrow and beyond.

COMSYS, a \$750M multi-national company, has various openings for SAP professionals with 2+ years of experience.



For more information or to join our world-class staff:

COMSYS  
18350 Mt. Langley  
Suite 101  
Fountain Valley, CA  
92708  
fax: (714) 968-7407  
phone: (888) COMSYS2  
www.comsysinc.com  
EOE

Washington  
DC  
CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE  
COMPUTERWORLD

Monday  
September 28  
Fairview Park  
Marriott

1-800-488-9204

New  
England  
CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE  
COMPUTERWORLD



October 5, 1998  
1-800-488-9204

Find I.T.  
Consulting  
Careers Here



computerworldcareers.com

Philadelphia  
CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE  
COMPUTERWORLD



September 14, 1998  
1-800-488-9204

## Come play with all the latest toys.

Data Mining Toys

Web Design Toys

Server Toys

State Farm  
Information Technologies

When you work at State Farm Information Technologies, you work with some of the most powerful computer systems known to man. Advanced servers and intranet applications. Innovative middleware and databases. Development tools that push the limits. And for those who prefer retro toys, we still have mainframes to keep you busy well beyond Y2K.

State Farm Insurance Companies • Home Offices: Bloomington, Illinois



Interested in an IT career at State Farm? Visit us at [www.statefarm.com/careers/it](http://www.statefarm.com/careers/it). Please refer to job code TOYS/CW when e-mailing or faxing your resume.

E-mail: [HR3F@STATEFARM.COM](mailto:HR3F@STATEFARM.COM) or FAX: 309-463-2831.

An Equal Opportunity Employer



# Excellence rising



The epitome of excellence in a wide range of aviation technologies, Kaman Aerospace has a 50-year reputation for technical innovation. Our K-MAX™ Aerial Truck and SH-2 Super Seasprite helicopters are in high demand by commercial and defense customers internationally and domestically. We're a major subcontractor of aircraft and airframe components, and we're pioneering electro-optics technology with our Magic Lantern™ system. If you seek the kind of challenge that continually encourages you to reach higher, consider the following positions on our team:

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

You will be responsible for defining, implementing and monitoring company information security standards. We require a Bachelor's degree in a related technical field, 10-13 years' experience in information systems with at least 5 years of highly technical experience implementing associated security solutions.

## COBOL/VAX Internal Business Consultants

Part of an eclectic group of people on a common mission who are acknowledged for the value they add, you will create IT tools and provide business solutions for internal customers. We require a Bachelor's degree and 5-7 years' applications development in a manufacturing setting.

Part of \$1 billion Kaman Corporation, we offer a world-class setting for career achievement and the level of rewards you expect from a leader. Kaman Aerospace Corporation offers a comprehensive benefits package, including medical, dental, life, and 401(k) with company match and company subsidized stock purchase plan. Check us out on the web: [www.kamanaero.com](http://www.kamanaero.com). For immediate consideration, fax your resume to: (860) 243-7311 or forward the same to: Kaman Staffing Service, P.O. Box 2, Bloomfield, CT 06002. No phone calls please! A firm believer in the power of diversity and shared ideas, we're committed to equal opportunity employment in both principle and practice.

Kaman Aerospace Corporation  
**KAMAN**  
Where Ideas Take Flight  
[www.kamanaero.com](http://www.kamanaero.com)

## Accelerate The Pace

[www.seek-consulting.com](http://www.seek-consulting.com)

Let SEEK quicken the pace of your career. SEEK is a national technical staffing firm ready to serve as your invaluable professional resource. For more than a decade, SEEK has provided career-minded systems professionals with outstanding opportunities and service.

We have long-term projects nationwide including:

- SAP, PeopleSoft, Oracle Apps, BAAN (Functional/Technical)
- Oracle, DB2, MS SQL Server, Sybase, Informix Data Modelers, Developers, and DBAs
- C/C++/UNIX Front End and Server level programmers
- HP-UX, Solaris System Administrators
- VC++, NT/95, ActiveX Developers
- VB 5.0, Powerbuilder 5/6, Delphi 3 Developers
- Java, Corba Developers



- RTE C/Assembly Developers, Intel/Motorola
- Network Design Engineers, ATM/Frame Relay/Cisco
- Lotus Notes 4.0, Domino Developers/Administrators
- Mainframe/12K programmers, Cobol/CICS/DB2
- Windows/UNIX Application Testers, SQA Team Test, SILK, XRunner/WinRunner
- Project Managers

Stay strides ahead by sending your resume to our Corporate Headquarters:  
SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Dept. CW,  
11 Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA 01880  
Phone: (800) 274-1174 • Fax: (888) 777-SEEK (7335)  
Email: [cw@seek-consulting.com](mailto:cw@seek-consulting.com) EOE

**SEEK**  
CONSULTING

## Campus Edition

Issue:  
October 31, 1998

Space Deadline:  
September 16, 1998

Material Close:  
October 9, 1998



1-800-343-6474, C888



## DON'T JUST KEEP PACE. GET AHEAD.

Computing and communication technologies continue to merge. Both the volume and velocity of data exhibit rampant growth. In this challenging data environment, companies with large, complex information management requirements struggle to keep pace and remain competitive. CIBER provides such companies with custom computer application software consulting, development, integration and implementation services. Named one of the "World's Best Small Companies" by Forbes Magazine for four years in a row, we are constantly looking for professionals with skills to fit our market. Explore opportunities with CIBER in:

- Atlanta
- Austin
- Boston
- Buffalo
- Calverton
- Charlotte
- Cincinnati
- Chicago
- Cleveland
- Colorado Springs
- Columbus
- Dallas
- Denver
- Detroit
- Hamburg
- Houston
- Indianapolis
- Kansas City
- Melbourne
- Minneapolis
- New Jersey
- New York City
- Orlando
- Philadelphia
- Phoenix
- Pittsburgh
- Providence
- Rochester, MN
- Rochester, NY
- San Francisco
- San Jose
- Seattle
- St. Louis
- Tampa

At CIBER, you'll enjoy an excellent compensation and benefits package as well as a challenging, stimulating work environment. For consideration, contact us at CIBER National Recruiting, Dept. CW 09/07, 5251 DTC Parkway, # 1210, Englewood, CO 80111. E-mail: [jobs@ciber.com](mailto:jobs@ciber.com) FAX: (303) 267-3894. Visit our homepage at <http://www.ciber.com> Equal Opportunity Employer

**CIBER**  
Houston

## The Cooper's Hawk perches at the top of its food chain.



And we can't think of a better place to be. BORN Information Services ranks at the top of the IT industry, achieving remarkably high customer satisfaction ratings and tremendous growth. Our employee satisfaction ratings have also soared to great heights. BORN people are a rare breed of thinkers and doers. Pros who know their stuff from the top down. Are you ready to work with the best? Talk to BORN today.

Opportunities available in all locations in the following areas:

- Object technology
- Internet
- Client/server
- Microsoft
- J.D. Edwards

Minneapolis • Milwaukee • Denver • Dallas • Atlanta • Cincinnati • Seattle



Send resumes to: Jana Bertheaume  
BORN Information Services  
294 East Grove Lane, Suite 100, Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: 612-404-4000 Fax: 612-404-4444  
[jana.bertheaume@born.com](mailto:jana.bertheaume@born.com)  
[www.born.com](http://www.born.com)

EOE



**Software Consultant** (J.O.N. 5020145) [5 Openings] Consult with clients to define their data processing and computer systems needs; analyze clients' current procedures; recommend and implement SAP software and hardware solutions; and use SAP R/3 MM, ABAP/4, and SAP R/3 S&D. Reqs. Master's Degree (or equiv. in educ. and exp.) in Comp. Sci., Sys. Anal., Computer Engg., CIS, Comp. Application, Electrical Engg., Mech. Engg., Civil Engg., or Math, plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered, or in a related occupation as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Sr. Specialist, Materials Engineer, Software Engineer, or Consultant. Experience in the job offered or in the related occupation must include 2 yrs. recommending and implementing SAP software and hardware solutions; and using SAP R/3 MM, ABAP/4 and SAP R/3 S&D. Will accept a bach. deg., or a foreign equiv. deg., followed by at least 5 yrs. of progressive exp. in the specialty in lieu of the req'd educ. and exp. 40 hr/wk, 9a-5p, M-F, \$130,000.00/yr. Send resume with the J.O.N. to Mr. Terry Kinney Manager, Armstrong County Job Center, 1270 N. Water St., PO Box 759, Kittanning, PA 16201

#### CONSULTANTS NATIONWIDE

SCG is seeking individuals with exp in any of the following skills:

- Mainframe (COBOL, CICS, JCL, DB2, IMS)
- UNIX, C++ • VisualBasic, Visual C++, PowerBuilder
- Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Access (Developers & DBA's)
- Oracle Financials & Manufacturing
- Lotus Notes (TCP/IP, ISDN, Frame Relay)
- JAVA/HTML/CGI, CORBA, PERL
- AS400, RPG400, TELON, Expediter
- NT Administrators, Networking Professionals
- Peoplesoft, SAP R/3, ABAP 4, BASIS, BAAN
- Sales/Marketing Executives & Technical Recruiters

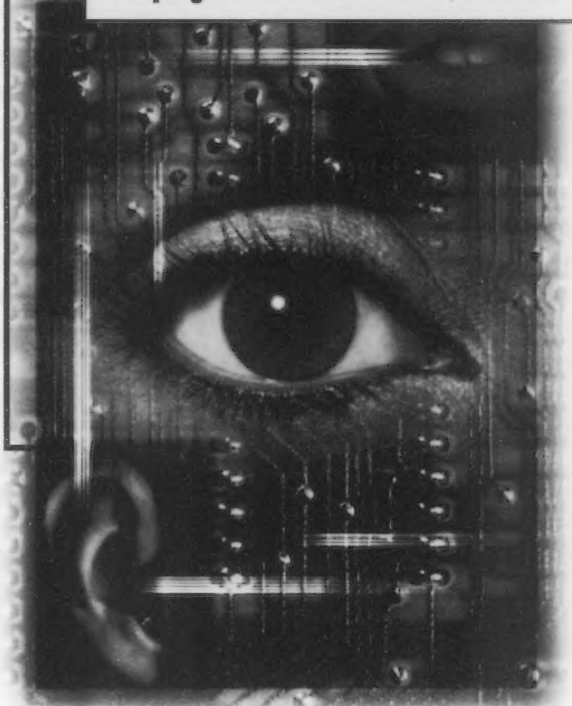
All positions require strong communication and interpersonal skills. We offer competitive salaries & a full benefits package to all employees. Please forward your resume to our recruiting department.

Savant Consulting Group, Inc.  
505 Thornhill St, Suite 203  
Edison, NJ 08837  
Tel (732)744-0134  
Fax (732)744-0135  
E-mail: Recruiter@savantinc.com  
Visit us at [www.savantinc.com](http://www.savantinc.com)

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using SAP HR and Windows NT. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in one of several limited fields: business administration, engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$125,000/yr. 40 hours/wk, 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 8040998, to: Washington Job Center Manager, Milcraft Center, Suite 150 LL, 90 West Chestnut Street, Washington, PA 15301.

**Software Engineer.** Design, develop, implement & test software for management information systems using object-oriented techniques. Tools: C, C++, UNIX, Oracle, OMT methodology, "Use Case" methodology, Sybase, SQL, STP-OMT, g++; job: M.S. in Computer Science or Systems Science plus 2 years experience in job offered or as Software Consultant required. Previous experience must include: C++, Sybase, SQL, OMT methodology. \$72,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 9am-5pm. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 S. South State Street - 7 North, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Joanne Breaux, Reference #V-IL-19080-N. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

## Keeping our senses tuned to tomorrow



Ever since we started out in 1988, we've been keeping a constant eye on the future. And it has made us who we are today. We're Technology Solutions Company (TSC), an international management consulting and systems integration firm that has the foresight to stay in the forefront.

When Fortune 500 companies want real-world solutions that will create a competitive advantage, solve a business problem or implement the hottest technology, they partner with us. We observe. We listen. We talk. Together, we develop a complete solution in areas such as enterprise customer management, ERP packaged software integration, business and IT strategy, advanced networked computing, financial services and education and training.

Although our focus is the future, we take pride in our past accomplishments. As of last fiscal year, our revenues were \$271.9 million - up 65% from the previous year. We're headquartered in Chicago with offices, clients and consultants from coast to coast and around the world. And we have over 1600 employees - up 43% from last year. Being attuned to the needs of tomorrow, we know we must expand our service offerings and also attract the leaders of the future. And that's where you come in.

If you'd enjoy working for a forward thinking company that maintains an entrepreneurial spirit and believes the rewards should be as great as the challenges, then call TSC. It makes perfect sense.

Please forward your resume to: **Technology Solutions Company, Attn: CW9/7/98, 205 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500, Chicago, IL, 60601. Fax: [312]228-4501. E-mail: [TSC.Recruiting@TechSol.com](mailto:TSC.Recruiting@TechSol.com)**

**The Foresight to stay at the Forefront.**

**TSC**

[www.TechSol.com](http://www.TechSol.com)  
EOE



**Direction in a World of Possibility**

RSA is a professional services firm providing both strategic technical services and business management solutions to software integration and systems implementation. We understand the critical factors of today's software integration projects and focus on providing our clients with practical real-world solutions. We at RSA are devoted to attracting and retaining highly qualified professionals with strong business backgrounds and technical proficiencies. We offer career growth opportunities.

**SAP R/3:**

- TeamSAP™
- AcceleratedSAP™
- National Implementation Partner
- Team Leads/Managers
- Functional Consultants
- Project Managers
- ABAP/4

**Baan:**

- International Alliance Partner
- Tools Consultants
- Functional Consultants

**PeopleSoft:**

- Global Alliance Partner
- Functional Consultants
- Technical Consultants

**Aurum:**

- Consulting Alliance Partner
- Aurum implementation exp. and/or
- VisualBasic experience
- Hands on experience with SQLs and GUIs
- UNIX and/or MS NT experience

RSA offers very competitive salaries with excellent benefits, paid relocation, training and all visa and green card preparation and fees.

Please submit your resume with reference number CW998 to:  
e-mail: [rsarecruiter@resourcesupport.com](mailto:rsarecruiter@resourcesupport.com) or Fax 303-708-8680

RSA, Inc.  
27 Inverness Drive East  
Englewood, Colorado, US 80112-5623  
303-741-3105 ext. 105 or 800-886-4912 ext 105  
Visit our website at [www.resourcesupport.com](http://www.resourcesupport.com)

sap (sap) n. 1. The liquid that circulates through plant, carrying food substances. 2. Vigor: energy. 3. Slang. A gullible person; dupe.

### SAP has been re-defined!

Call us for info on positions worldwide in all phases of SAP. Let US help YOU help our clients in their re-engineering efforts. We need high calibre talent in all modules, functional and technical and BASIS. Long and short-term assignments.

1975 N. Park Place, Suite 100 • Atlanta, GA 30339

800-599-9550 • 770-955-1714

FAX: 770-937-0423 • 800-457-9776

E-mail: [slc@ga.structuredlogic.com](mailto:slc@ga.structuredlogic.com)  
EOE • MEMBER NACCB



**STRUCTURED LOGIC COMPANY, INC.**

AN **IntelliMark** COMPANY  
IT BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

# Take a look in our direction ...



WE HAVE WHAT YOU WANT — CONNECTIONS, EXPERIENCE AND SPARKLING REPUTATION

**RHI Consulting**: the leader in information technology consulting. We have the connections, the experience and the sparkling reputation to find you the contract positions specifically suited to your needs. With over 90 **RHI Consulting** locations throughout the United States and Canada, you can rest assured that we'll find you the right position in the right location.

That's only the beginning. With **RHI Consulting** you get the industry's leading benefits package, including major medical, vacation pay, vision and holiday pay. In addition, we've also engineered and offer one of the most advanced technical training programs in the industry.

Contact us today at [www.rhic.com](http://www.rhic.com) or call 800-793-5533 to speak to an **RHI Consulting** Account Executive. And while you're at it, don't forget to request your **free** 1998 Career Guide.

**RHICONSULTING®**  
Information Technology Professionals

1-800-793-5533 [www.rhic.com](http://www.rhic.com)

© RHI Consulting EOE.

## Transform Your Career. Consultants Needed

If you're ready for your career to take flight, call Clarkston•Potomac.

We're a fast-growing firm that transforms IT knowledge into results for our clients. We specialize in helping mid-sized companies with strategic IT planning, project management, business process reengineering, and systems design, development, and implementation services.

At Clarkston•Potomac, you can express yourself, be creative, practice consulting with integrity, quality and professionalism. And you can live in Minneapolis, Memphis, Manhattan, or Metropolis—or wherever you want.

We're looking for top-notch professionals with a Bachelor's degree, a willingness to travel and prior consulting experience. Positions are available for **Project Managers**, **Functional or Technical Consultants** with experience in the following areas:

- ◆ SAP
- ◆ Sales Automation
- ◆ Client/Server Development
- ◆ Baan

If you're interested, please fax, mail or e-mail your resume to:

**CLARKSTON  
POTOMAC**  
Mid Market Strategies & Solutions

ATTN: Recruiting Director  
2605 Meridian Parkway, Suite 100  
Durham, NC 27713  
Fax: 919.484.4450

E-mail: [recruiting@clarkstonpotomac.com](mailto:recruiting@clarkstonpotomac.com)

[www.clarkstonpotomac.com](http://www.clarkstonpotomac.com)



© 1998 Clarkston•Potomac Group, Inc. SAP and R/3 are registered trademarks of SAP AG. Clarkston•Potomac is an equal opportunity employer.

## When was the last time a great job found you?

That's what we thought. You already know **Computerworld** as a great resource for career opportunities. Now we're bringing you **Computerworld Career Central**, the service where *the jobs find you*.

If you're a software development professional, visit [www.computerworldcareers.com](http://www.computerworldcareers.com), fill out a Member Profile and submit it. We'll find jobs matched to your skills, experience and preferences and send them to you, *confidentially*, via e-mail.

**Computerworld Career Central** is the hassle-free, cost-free, we-do-the-work-so-you-don't-have-to job matching service that works.

You work hard enough. Go to [www.computerworldcareers.com](http://www.computerworldcareers.com) and let **Computerworld Career Central** do the rest.

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
**Career Central™**  
[www.computerworldcareers.com](http://www.computerworldcareers.com)

**Software Engineer** - Design and develop object oriented systems and database systems on heterogeneous platforms on client-server systems for financial/business applications using C++, Tuxedo/CICS, Pro/C, Oracle/Sybase, SQL, Power Builder on Unix/Windows NT based systems. Analyze, design, and develop scientific applications using Fortran-77 or C on Unix/Windows NT based systems. Design and develop software tools using shell, awk and Perl scripts to test the software system. Maintain software system using code control SCCS or PVCS. Design interface using RPC, TCP/IP. Technical documentation & drawing. Req. Master or equivalent in CS or related plus 1 yr exp. in job offered. Sal. \$63k/yr. Resume to: Narayan Rakapalli, Omnisoft Inc., 1265 Compass Pointe Crossing, Alpharetta, GA 30005.

**Software Consultant** [J.O.N. 7040348] [10 Openings] Consult with clients to define their data processing and computer systems needs; analyze clients' current procedures; recommend and implement software and hardware solutions; and use Sybase, IVR Application Programming, and T-OCX kit. Req. a Master's Degree in Computer Sci., Systems Analysis, Systems and Information, Computer Engg., Computer Information Systems, Computer Application, Electrical Engg. or Math or its foreign educational equivalent, and 1 yr's exp. in the job offered. 40 hr/wk., 9a-5p, M-F, \$59,500/yr. Send resume along with J.O.N. to: Mr. Tom Rusnack, Manager, Charleroi Job Center, 10 Paluso Dr., P.O. Box 210, Charleroi, PA 15022.

Systems Analyst, \$53K/yr. Barn-  
Spn, 40hr/wk. Analyze user  
reqmts procedures & problems  
to automate comp processing &  
to increase systems capabilities  
by dsngn, dvpg, implmtg &  
prgrmng systems & s/ware applics  
in VS COBOL II, IBM 370  
Assembly lang using VSAM,  
DB2 d/bases, CICS as online in  
MVS operating systems. Educ.  
reqmt: Bach or equiv deg  
w/major field of study in Comp  
Sci or Engng or Technology. Exp  
reqmt: req'd 18 mos exp in job  
offd or in related occupation as  
Prgrmr Analyst or S/ware Engr. Special  
reqmt: req'd 18 mos exp in job  
offd or in related occupation as  
Prgrmr Analyst or S/ware Engr  
should be in work requiring use  
of tech skills in VS COBOL II,  
IBM 370 Assembly lang using  
VSAM, DB2 d/bases, CICS as  
online in MVS operating systems.  
Job loc - Lawrenceville, GA.  
Please send your resume or  
apply in person at GADOL, JO#  
GA 6278351, 1535 Atkinson  
Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30043-  
5601 or nearest Dept of Labor  
Field Service Office.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANA-  
LYST to provide computer con-  
sultancy services to analyze,  
design, develop, test, implement  
and maintain real time applica-  
tions in multi-user environment  
using structured programming  
techniques and software engi-  
neering methodologies; develop  
systems using RPG IV, ILE  
RPG, RPG/400, CL/400, SQL,  
SHADS, ADTS/400, PDM on  
the IBM AS/400 and NCR-ITX  
programming on the NCR UNIX  
system; interface NCR UNIX  
system with AS/400 for POS/  
retail environment; use Visual  
Basic, Visual Foxpro and data-  
base connectivity techniques.  
Require: B.S. in Computer Engi-  
neering/Science and two years  
experience in the job offered.  
Salary: \$53,000 per year, 8 am  
to 5 pm, M-F. Apply in person or  
by resume to: Georgia Depart-  
ment of Labor, Job Order # GA  
6277690, 1535 Atkinson Road,  
Lawrenceville, GA 30043-5601  
or the nearest Department of  
Labor Field Service Office.

Software Consultant (J.O.N.  
8040461) [10 Openings] Consult  
with clients to define their  
data processing and computer  
systems needs; analyze clients'  
current procedures; recommend  
and implement software and  
hardware solutions; and use  
PFC/Power Tool, Oracle 7.3 and  
SVRMGR 3.0. Reqs: a Master's  
Degree in Computer Sci., Sys-  
tems Analysis, Computer Engng.,  
Computer Information Systems,  
Computer Applications, Electr-  
ical Engng., or Math or its equiv-  
alent in educ. and exp., and 3 yrs.  
exp. in the job offered. Will  
accept a Bachelor's degree, or a  
foreign equivalent degree, fol-  
lowed by at least 5 yrs. of pro-  
gressive exp. in the computer  
software specialty in lieu of the  
required educ. and exp. 40  
hrs./wk. 9a-5p, M-F, \$62,000.00/yr.  
Send resume along with the  
J.O.N. to Mr. Richard Introcaso,  
Actg. Mgr., Beaver County Job  
Center, 120 Merchant St., Am-  
bridge, PA 15003.

Project Leader, Pompano Beach,  
FL: Analyze, design, develop,  
implement, enhance, modify,  
test and debug computer soft-  
ware applications for the bank-  
ing industry. Communicate with  
users in Portuguese. Tools  
used: CICS, VSAM, COBOL,  
SQL & SQL forms, C++, C,  
Oracle, Pro\*CoBOL, Pro\*C, Pro\*  
Pascal. Req'd Bachelor's de-  
gree in Comp. Sc., Comp. Sci.  
Engng. Engng. any field or equiv-  
alent & 6 yrs. in the job or  
Computer Software develop-  
ment in the Banking Industry  
(e.g. Systems Analyst, Program-  
mer, Analyst, Software Engng.,  
Project Leader) 3 yrs. of the exp.  
must be with Oracle, CICS,  
COBOL and IBM & CEO main-  
frame management & productiv-  
ity tools. The experience may  
be concurrent. Ability to read,  
write and speak Portuguese.  
M-F 9:00am-6:00pm, 40hrs/wk.  
\$62,500/yr. Must have proof of  
legal authority to work in the  
United States. Send resume to:  
FOILES Bureau of Workforce  
Program Support P.O. Box  
10869 Tallahassee, Florida  
32303, FL-1842904.

# PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS



Overnight, PricewaterhouseCoopers shot up to become the world's first breakaway professional services organization. How? By doing, today, what other firms will spend years trying to do: Uniting 140,000 professionals to provide multidimensional services to global, national and local businesses in smarter, faster and better ways.



## AN ORGANIZATION AS OUTSTANDING AS YOU.



### MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

[www.pwcglobal.com](http://www.pwcglobal.com)

Achieving your goals is in reach, because you're working with world-class colleagues and top-tier clients. As a Management Consulting Services professional, you will employ your knowledge and expertise to solve the Information Technology, Business Process & Strategy challenges of global corporations. You'll find our work/life philosophies "balanced" and our training exceptional. We're going where other consultants only dream and are seeking strong individuals with vision to join us on our journey.

Exciting opportunities presently exist for Project/Team Leaders and Technical/Application Specialists with hands-on experience in any of the following areas:

#### SAP, PEOPLESOFT OR ORACLE PACKAGE IMPLEMENTATION

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION (SIEBEL, SCOPUS,  
AURUM, VANTIVE, CLARIFY)

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS  
(MANUGISTICS, i2, BAAN)

#### CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

DATA WAREHOUSING/DATA MODELING

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION/INFRASTRUCTURE  
ARCHITECTS/DBAS

Travel will be essential to your success.

For consideration, please send your resume to: e-mail: [pwc.consulting.jobs@us.pwcglobal.com](mailto:pwc.consulting.jobs@us.pwcglobal.com) (no file attachments, please) or fax: 800-493-7828. Please indicate Dept. CW0907 in the subject line of your note.

PricewaterhouseCoopers is an equal opportunity employer.

© 1998 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. PricewaterhouseCoopers refers to the U.S. firm of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and other members of the worldwide PricewaterhouseCoopers organization.



## Taking Excellence Above the Market Standard

SPIEGEL provides exceptional opportunities for your career growth. While supporting Spiegel, Eddie Bauer, Newport News, First Consumers National Bank and Distribution Fulfillment Services, you'll enjoy

advanced technologies...  
professional challenge...  
competitive compensation...  
a business casual dress code...  
a comprehensive benefits package...  
tuition reimbursement...  
on-site services to facilitate your life/work balance...  
and 30% merchandise discount at  
Spiegel, Eddie Bauer, and Newport News.

### Developers

Immediate openings:

- COBOL, CICS Programmers
- Data Warehousing
- Mainframe and Client Server
- Assembler Programmers



InterQual's growth rate of 50% for each of the last 3 years requires that we increase our staff to include additional energetic, self-motivated individuals seeking professional rewards. We have set the industry standard for clinical criteria used by healthcare organizations. You can establish the same standard of excellence for your career at InterQual.

### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

#### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Manage a team of developers working on multiple concurrent projects. A proven track record as a software development manager is required, along with programming experience and a history of successfully delivering Windows-based products. A bachelor's degree in a technical field is required. Experience with relational databases, Visual Basic and commercial software is desirable. Job Code: R156

#### LEAD SQA ENGINEER

Develop and document test strategies and test plans. Requires working knowledge of software development life cycle, project management and manual and automated test techniques. You should have working knowledge of automated test tools, (preferably Segue's Silk), multi-tiered applications utilizing Ms SQL, Oracle, Visual Basic and C++ (Active X a plus). Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field and 5-plus years of experience required. Job Code: R162

#### SQA ANALYST

Test software applications using manual and automated techniques, then identify and verify corrections of defects. You will also maintain test plans and support clients at alpha and beta test sites. Requires a BS in computer science and at least 2 years of software QA. Minimal travel. Job Code: R139

If you are self-motivated and like to work in a fast-paced and professionally rewarding environment, take advantage of these exceptional opportunities which come with an attractive compensation package. Send your resume, salary history and identified job code to: InterQual, Inc., Attn: Director, Human Resources, 293 Boston Post Road West, Marlborough, MA 01752-4615. Fax: (508) 481-2393. Agency resumes will be considered non-solicited. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/V

[WWW.INTERQUAL.COM](http://WWW.INTERQUAL.COM)





## IT CAREERS



When others  
are reaching  
their limit, you'll  
be reaching  
new  
heights

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING  
O P P O R T U N I T I E S

Ernst & Young LLP, the fastest growing, most innovative professional services firm in the world is reaching new heights, again. As we continuously take on challenging new projects and forge even more client relationships, we're looking for exceptional individuals to align innovative strategies, chart new territories, and explore state-of-the-art solutions for top-tier Fortune 500 industrials, as well as powerful new enterprises.

As an Ernst & Young Management Consultant, you'll partner with some of the most influential companies in the world. You'll be instrumental in providing these global giants with new strategies, cutting-edge information systems, and innovative management processes. You'll deliver all the skills necessary to grow their business and give them the advantage in an ever evolving, constantly challenging marketplace.

If you're ready to reach new heights...discover a firm that sets no limits on your creativity. Here, we'll embrace your ideas and original thinking, support your aspirations, and open up career paths that are as far-reaching as your talent and motivation can take you.

We have the following opportunities **NATIONWIDE** in:

- SAP • Oracle • PeopleSoft • BaaN
- JD Edwards • Lawson • JAVA
- Data Warehousing • Call Center
- DBA • Year 2000 • Supply Chain

Successful candidates will clearly demonstrate professional leadership and possess exceptional communication skills. A very attractive compensation and comprehensive benefits package accompanies each position. For consideration, please forward your resume to: **EY Careers**, Dept. 10025, 113 Terrace Hall Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803; Fax Toll Free to Dept. 10025: 1-877-4EY-JOBS; or E-mail: dept.10025@eycareers.com. Please be sure to indicate the department number on your cover letter and resume for routing purposes. Visit our website at: <http://www.ey.com>.

**ERNST & YOUNG LLP**

Ernst & Young LLP, an equal opportunity employer,  
values the diversity of our work force and the knowledge of our people.

## Make your parents proud that you're spending all your time in Las Vegas.

We're looking for highly skilled professionals to fill exciting MIS positions in the following areas at **Mirage Resorts** (EOE).

**Configuration / Integration** - release packaging, automation and deployment  
**Quality Assurance** - functionality and regression tests, script development  
**Customer Service** - resolve Help Desk customer inquiries / requests and problems  
**Application Support** - analysis, implementation and application troubleshooting

*Not only is Mirage Resorts a great place to work, but low taxes, low home prices and sunny weather make Las Vegas a great place to live.*

Send Resume to:

**ISJOBS@THEMIRAGE.COM**

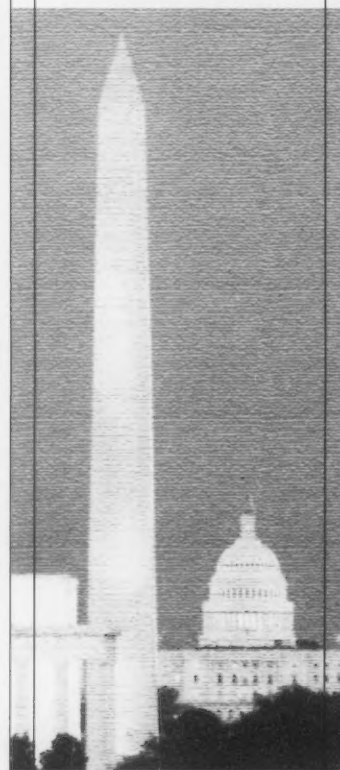
Mirage Resorts, MIS, 3260B S. Industrial, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

**MIRAGE RESORTS**

Software engineer with 3 years and 6 months of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 3 years and 6 months of experience using COBOL, CICS, JCL, VSAM, and Xpediter. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$60,000/yr. 40 hours/wk. 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 1020432, to: Mr. James Clarke, Manager, Uniontown Job Center, 32 Iowa Street, Uniontown, PA 15401.

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, requiring supervision of other computer professionals, with 2 years of experience using IBM 3090, COBOL, PL/I, IMS DB/DC and IBM MVS. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$62,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 7040880, to: Mr. Tom Rusnack, Manager, Charleston Job Center, 10 Paluso Dr., PO Box 210, Charleston, PA 15022.

## Washington DC CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE COMPUTERWORLD



Monday  
September 28  
Fairview Park  
Marriott

**1-800-488-9204**

## And in this corner...

COMDEX is where the future of technology comes out fighting. It's the main event for every IT professional who wants to weigh in as a heavyweight — and walk away with business answers and bottom-line value. For exhibitors, it's a chance to reach audiences that will spend more than \$250 billion on IT in 1998. For IT professionals, it's the opportunity to make enlightened technology decisions and stay one step ahead of the competition. So now that you know COMDEX is in your corner...does your business have a ringside seat?



In North America and around the world: LAS VEGAS • TORONTO • VANCOUVER • CHICAGO • MONTREAL • MIAMI BEACH  
SAO PAULO • SINGAPORE • LONDON • MONTERREY • NEW DELHI • PARIS • BEIJING • TOKYO • CAIRO • MEXICO CITY • BUENOS AIRES • SEOUL

Next round: Miami Beach, September 15 - 17 • Montreal, October 6 - 8 • Las Vegas, November 16 - 20

For information on  
advertising,  
call 800-343-6474

## Marketplace

# ATTENTION!

*Attention!*™ will page you,  
or call you on the phone  
when critical system  
or network  
problems occur.

- ✓ Supports UNIX, Windows NT, Windows 95, and Open VMS
- ✓ Notification via numeric and alpha pagers, telephones, and custom methods
- ✓ Interfaces with all leading system/network management products
- ✓ Unlimited escalation guarantees the right people are contacted
- ✓ Personnel call in to *Attention!* to acknowledge receipt of page
- ✓ Fault tolerant design supports redundant *Attention!* servers for immediate failover
- ✓ Event filtering suppresses redundant notification for same problem
- ✓ Heartbeat monitoring guarantees systems and critical applications are running 24x7

[www.attentionsoftware.com](http://www.attentionsoftware.com)

ATTENTION  
Software

2175 N. Academy Circle • Suite 100 • Colorado Springs, CO 80909  
(719) 591-9110 • fax (719) 591-9590

Call for free demo software 800-684-1684

### BUY ♦ SELL ♦ LEASE ♦ RENT

#### NEW & REFURBISHED Compaq™/DEC™ EQUIPMENT Systems \* Peripherals \* Compatibles

- ♦ Competitive Pricing
- ♦ Experienced Staff
- ♦ Custom Systems Integration
- ♦ In-House Tech Support

ODECUS

**COMPUREX  
SYSTEMS**



GSA #GS-35F5107H

Easton, Massachusetts

Toll Free: 800.426.5499 Tel.: 508.230.3700 Fax: 508.238.8250  
e-mail: [sales@compurex.com](mailto:sales@compurex.com)

COMPAQ and DEC™ are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Compurex Systems is not affiliated with Digital Equipment Corporation or Compaq Computer Corporation.

### BUY ♦ SELL ♦ LEASE ♦ RENT



**Year 2000 Solution Center**  
Leonia, New Jersey

### Looking for an Alternative to the High Price of Y2K Test Facilities?

We have Test Time available on:  
**IBM Mainframe; IBM AS/400;  
DEC Alpha; RISC 6000**

#### We can provide:

- Operating System Software
- Technical and Operational Support
- Console Support — Local or Remote
- High Speed Telecommunications Links
- On site user Workstations
- Over 50 years of combined experience in providing Information Technology Solutions

201-840-4900

**Alicomp**

800-274-5556

## Computerworld Marketpack

Hitting your desk soon ... the September Marketpack!  
September Marketpack focuses on Internet/intranet products and services.  
Reach 145,000 Computerworld subscribers for just pennies per contact!



Call today for your free copy of *How Card Deck Advertising Fits into the Business-to-Business Selling Process*.  
For advertising information call:  
Dawn MacDowell, Sales Operations Coordinator, (800) 343-6474, ext. 8010, in Canada: (508) 271-8010 or e-mail: [dawn\\_macdowell@cw.com](mailto:dawn_macdowell@cw.com).

Space reservation close for October Marketpack is Sept. 11, 1998. Bonus distribution at Networld + Interop, Oct. 21-23, 1998.

## Check It out!

For easy access to information on those hard-to-find products and services you need, visit the Marketplace ad index in the Resource Center of Computerworld online.

### For direct access to vendors' web sites.

Check it out. Bookmark it and visit frequently for immediate access to vendors' web sites. Let us know what you think! Contact Laurie Gomes ([laurie.gomes@cw.com](mailto:laurie.gomes@cw.com)) with your comments and suggestions.

It's easy. And there's only one URL to remember:  
[www.computerworld.com/marketplace](http://www.computerworld.com/marketplace).



Advertisers' note: Call 1-800-343-6474 extension 8249 for information about direct response advertising opportunities in Computerworld.

**COMPUTERWORLD**



REGISTER NOW FOR THE DEFINITIVE NETWORKING EVENT

JMv, JMy  
are, CORBA, Security, E-Commerce, SNMPv3, Multi  
Pv6, Gigabit Ethernet, VLAN, xDSL, Multi

## Discover the Outer Reaches of Networking

ENTERPRISE • PUBLIC NETWORKS • INTERNET

Experience the most forward-thinking technologies from over 600 top networking vendors. Expand your knowledge and capabilities through NetWorld+Interop's world-renowned educational programs. Meet networking's visionaries and discover what the future holds. That's why we call it the *Definitive Networking Event*.

At the heart of it all is the InteropNet. The world's largest short-term, real-time network is the only place to see so many technologies interacting in ways you never thought were possible.

What's happening at NetWorld+Interop is what's shaping the future. It's the one event that's too important to miss.

**Conferences • Tutorials • Workshops**  
**Free Educational Events • 800+ Vendor Exhibition**

Visit [www.interop.com](http://www.interop.com)

or call 800-962-6513 Int'l 650-372-7070

**SIGN UP BY SEPTEMBER 18 AND SAVE!**

UCIE8SZZ

# NETWORLD+INTEROP 98

October 19-23 • Georgia World Congress Center • Atlanta, Georgia

© ZD Events Inc. All Rights Reserved. 303 Vintage Park Drive Foster City, CA 94404-1138

ZD ZIFF DAVIS

## The Week in Stocks

## Gainers



## Losers



PERCENT	
Cypress Semiconductor Corp. (L)	-17.9
Progress Software Corp.	-14.5
PeopleSoft	-13.3
Visio Corp. (L)	-13.1
Progress Software Corp.	-12.5
J.D. Edwards Corp.	-11.8
Open Market Inc. (L)	-11.7
Symantec Corp. (L)	-11.3
Pegasus Systems	-10.9
DOLLAR	
PeopleSoft	-3.81
Computer Sciences (H)	-3.19
Visio Corp. (L)	-3.13
Progress Software Corp.	-2.75
J.D. Edwards Corp.	-2.13
Paychex	-2.00
DocuSign Inc.	-1.75
Auto Data Processing	-1.69
Amazon.com	-23.38
America On-Line	-12.19
Yahoo!	-10.56
Microsoft Corp.	-8.88
Cambridge Tech. Partners (L)	-8.13
Sapient Corp.	-7.63
Motrola Inc. (L)	-7.00

## INDUSTRY ALMANAC

## Tech stocks still good bet

Last week's stock market volatility turned everyone into long-term investors. If that's the case, investors with a stake in technology companies have little to fear from the panicked sell-off triggered last Monday when Russia devalued the ruble, according to five analysts.

The tech-laden Nasdaq rose 75.84 points, or 5%, last Tuesday, after it lost a record 140.43 points — or 8.4% of its value — the previous day. The Dow Jones industrial average, meanwhile, ended Tuesday up 288.36 points, or 3.8%, after tumbling 512.61 points, or 6.4%, the day before. By Thursday, however, the Dow had dipped another 145 points.

Tech stocks are still good investments, says David Takata, an analyst at Grunthal & Co. in Beverly Hills, Calif. Takata, who's bullish on networking stocks, points to Cisco Systems, Inc. (Nasdaq: CSCO), which reported a 31% increase in net sales for the year ended July 25. Cisco stock lost \$12.81 per share last Monday but had recovered most of its value later in the week.

But Takata warns that lingering problems in Asia could slow growth among PC companies. Because PC buyers are increasingly price-sensitive, "the PC slowdown that we saw in the first half of the year is going to continue through the second half," he adds.

Tech stocks were hit particularly hard last week because they enjoyed the market boom earlier this year, says Ed Bierderman, an analyst at Dakin Securities in San Francisco. "The higher-risk tech stocks lead market advances and they lead market declines," he says.

Mike McConnell, an analyst at Infonetics Research, Inc., says established companies such as IBM (NYSE: IBM), Microsoft Corp. (Nasdaq: MSFT) and Intel Corp. (Nasdaq: INTC) are relatively safe investments for the long haul, but he warned against Internet-based companies. "They are still overvalued," McConnell says. — Tom Diederich

## ROLLER COASTER

High-technology stocks took a hit last Monday, but gained some back by midweek:

Company	Friday 8/28	Monday 8/31	Tuesday 9/1	Wednesday 9/2
Microsoft	105%	95%	101%	100%
Cisco Systems	94%	81%	90	91%
Intel	77	71%	76	74%
IBM	122%	112%	117%	120%
Compaq	30%	27%	29%	30%

EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE

Communications and Network Services		OFF -8.9%
COMS	56.75	21.94
AT	52.13	10.11
ASND	55.00	22.00
ENVT	13.18	1.75
BEL	51.00	16.11
BLS	73.01	43.11
BBT	22.75	5.00
CS	36.25	6.63
CCGM	21.88	8.11
CSCO	105.25	45.50
CMNT	6.50	3.18
CHCK	41.00	9.88
DIGI	35.00	16.50
FORI	28.00	12.25
GEN	2.50	1.18
CITE	64.18	40.10
MDG	9.19	2.83
MCIC	70.63	27.31
NETM	3.25	1.90
NDZI	13.75	3.50
NW	20.63	9.75
NCN	19.00	18.00
NT	69.25	39.89
NDXL	11.63	5.00
ODSI	14.50	3.63
PCTI	13.50	3.38
CPIN	3.50	1.97
RACO	4.11	1.00
RADS	29.58	7.25
RTS	11.00	3.11
SBC	46.56	28.00
SFA	27.84	14.00
SPUS	15.50	3.50
TON	75.63	45.25
QWST	47.50	19.88
USW	58.00	19.11
XRC	27.25	8.63
YSLN	31.11	11.58

PCs and Workstations		OFF -4.0%
APL	41.75	12.75
CPQ	39.75	21.11
DELL	129.38	35.00
CTW	68.75	25.00
HWP	82.38	15.00
MU	7.25	8.44
NUPRY	61.88	35.00
ODI	10.31	3.00
SUNW	52.81	30.58
Large Systems		OFF -6.2%
DCN	36.06	7.00
IBM	138.13	86.61
MCD	6.61	1.88
NCR	18.50	2.11
PHS	18.63	3.56
SNT	13.25	5.75
TEAM	6.00	2.50
USA	60.75	31.44
UIS	30.69	11.00
Software		OFF -6.1%
ADBE	53.13	24.00
AMSWA	15.63	2.63
APLX	11.50	2.13
ADRI	4.63	1.00
ARSC	36.38	19.25
ATSI	51.11	22.25
BOB	20.00	7.13
BOREY	20.00	7.13
CAYI	3.50	1.11
CNTR	3.11	0.88
CHOF	50.50	17.13
COGN	34.75	16.63
CA	61.94	26.00
CPWR	60.11	26.75
CSE	9.81	2.50
COSS	6.00	1.06
DWIT	5.38	2.13
DCTM	59.63	26.00
FILE	12.88	7.56
FITE	16.56	7.13
HUMF	54.25	18.25
HYSL	31.25	15.11
IBS	20.00	9.75
IFMX	10.75	3.50
INPR	12.19	3.13
INSG	15.50	14.19
LEAF	4.00	0.75
RLI	21.25	10.63
RTU	24.38	6.74
JDEC	46.25	24.88
TIC	32.81	11.00
MANU	66.18	13.50
MAPS	14.25	3.18
MATH	4.63	1.75
MINT	13.00	6.75
MFCY	60.63	25.13
MCRI	14.88	6.00
MSFT	119.63	59.00
ORIS	5.25	0.44
OMTL	15.00	2.19
ORIS	40.00	17.75
PARC	36.11	9.00
PSFT	24.54	26.88
PRC	18.38	6.75
PSQL	27.25	7.63
PLAT	34.11	17.00
PROS	28.13	11.94
RNBO	20.13	10.44
REDB	11.00	1.88
ROSS	3.40	1.00
SA	60.13	40.25
SOTI	42.75	9.38
SSW	32.81	16.25
SORC	32.00	8.75

EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE

Internet		OFF -9.2%
AMZN	147.00	11.88
AOL	140.50	32.00
ATHM	32.25	10.00
EDYT	22.13	5.00
EXCT	55.50	8.94
SEER	45.00	7.13
LCOS	53.63	9.81
NSCP	44.63	14.88
NSOL	38.00	11.75
ONM	29.13	8.50
PEGS	31.00	12.50
PSIX	21.54	3.25
QURE	1.40	0.25
SCUR	15.25	5.00
SPUG	15.38	4.06
YHOO	100.75	17.13
Semiconductors		OFF -6.1%
AMD	40.00	12.75
ATL	18.63	2.11
CRUS	17.75	6.00
CY	18.25	5.00
INTL	99.50	65.00
LSCC	14.50	2.00
LSI	13.75	2.11
NW	42.88	8.88
MU	61.69	20.86
MOT	78.11	39.31
NV	78.88	35.50
PERM	71.25	39.63
TEL	18.69	7.25
XLNX	55.63	28.50
Peripherals and Subsystems		OFF -8.4%
ADPT	54.25	10.31
ANDR	14.38	22.11
ANDR	10.31	0.81
CHT	29.38	8.88
DATA	10.31	3.11
DETA	13.69	7.88
EMC	59.44	23.50
EMUL	19.75	3.11
ESCC	35.88	14.69
EXBT	12.75	5.13
HYFD	4.50	0.63
IBM	16.75	3.44
KMTC	23.25	2.25
MTSI	31.38	11.00
QOM	21.06	2.25
QNTA	10.25	1.81
RDUS	7.50	1.25
SEG	40.63	16.13
SGS	14.75	6.00
STR	51.13	21.06
TER	48.19	15.19
WDC	8.00	2.25
XBOX	116.50	66.19
Services		OFF -4.8%
AMSY	34.50	17.63
ANALIS	16.50	20.00
AUD	75.50	44.63
CADP	58.38	28.13
CEN	64.50	12.13
COMI	23.25	12.44
CPJ	35.00	11.25
CHMZ	51.50	20.00
CSC	70.00	33.00
TSX	49.38	23.00
ECGS	29.13	5.50
ICA	19.63	19.25
REA	60.84	24.00
MICR	29.75	10.86
PAYC	45.00	22.44
PMS	48.38	29.06
REYN	24.00	12.63
SAPE	62.00	23.88
SCB	14.75	6.18
SEIC	80.50	28.50
SMI	84.25	50.50
SWPE	10.75	2.25
SOS	40.00	24.44
SVNT	39.75	7.59
VNT	16.75	2.25

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

NOTE: FTP SOFTWARE STOPPED TRADING AUG. 27.

# How to contact Computerworld

## TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number .....(508) 879-0700  
All editors unless otherwise noted below  
Main fax number .....(508) 875-8931  
24-hour news tip line.....(508) 820-8555

## E-MAIL

Our Web address is [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com).  
All staff members can be reached via E-mail  
on the Internet using the form:  
[firstname\\_lastname@cw.com](mailto:firstname_lastname@cw.com).

All IDG News Service correspondents can be  
reached using the form:  
[firstname\\_lastname@idg.com](mailto:firstname_lastname@idg.com).

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should  
be sent to:  
[letters@cw.com](mailto:letters@cw.com).

Include your address and telephone number.

## MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path,  
Framingham, Mass. 01701

## SUBSCRIPTIONS/BACK ISSUES

Phone .....(800) 552-4431  
E-mail .....[circulation@cw.com](mailto:circulation@cw.com)

Back Issues .....(508) 820-8167

## REPRINTS/PERMISSIONS

Phone.....Ray Trynovich (717) 560-2001, ext. 24  
E-mail.....[sales@rmsreprints.com](mailto:sales@rmsreprints.com)

## CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their com-  
ments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one  
of the department editors and the appropriate beat  
reporter.

Editor in Chief Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724  
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS  
News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8181  
Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246  
Assistant News Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 820-7789  
Assistant News Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718  
Assistant Sections Editor Anne McCrory (508) 820-8205  
Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553  
Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2863  
Industry Editor Joe Maglitta (508) 820-8232  
West Coast Bureau Chief Calen Cruman (650) 524-7110

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENT  
IT services, systems  
integration, outsourcing  
Julia King (610) 532-7599

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS  
Labor issues, IS careers Barb Cole-Cornoliski (561) 728-8858  
Security, network Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182  
operating systems  
Cynthia Bourneilles (650) 524-7112  
Microsoft NT, Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122  
systems software  
IS management, year 2000, Thomas Hoffman (914) 988-9630  
financial services  
E-commerce, Internet issues Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231  
Microsoft, investigative reports Kim S. Nash (717) 871-3035  
Business processes Robert L. Scheier (508) 820-8226  
Java, intranets, extranets Carol Sliva (508) 628-4731  
Client/server software, Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120  
Unix applications

Midrange hardware, Jakumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220  
Unix, mainframes  
Networking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS  
Databases, data warehousing Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155  
E-mail, groupware, Roberta Fusaro (508) 820-7776  
document management  
PCs, servers, network April Jacobs (508) 820-8121  
computers, Windows  
Computerworld online Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS  
New products, Nancy Dillon (650) 524-7114  
multimedia, storage  
Computerworld online Tom Diederich (650) 524-7117  
Telecommunications, Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567  
mobile computing  
Application development, David Orenstein (650) 524-7166  
desktop applications

OPINIONS  
Staff Columnist Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100  
Columns Editor Steve Ulfelder (508) 820-7745

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES  
Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714  
Technology reviews James Connolly (508) 820-8144  
Review Center

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES  
Editor at large Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134  
Features writer Kevin Burden (508) 620-7717  
Review Center Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729  
QuickStudy Stefanie McCann (508) 820-8274  
Management Kathleen Melymuka (508) 628-4931  
Managing Rick Sack (508) 820-8148  
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 820-7745  
IT Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166

## ASSISTANT EDITOR/FEATURES

IT Careers Mari Keefe (508) 628-4906

## RESEARCH

Laura Hunt, Joseph Rigoli, research analysts; Keith  
Shaw, graphics coordinator

## COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Jamie  
Eckle, assistant managing editor; David Rameil, senior  
copy editor; Tom Caudet, Pat Hyde, Adam Parez, Bob  
Ravson, copy editors; Jeremy Selwyn, online produc-  
tion coordinator

## GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell  
Genovese, associate art director/features; Mitchell J.  
Hayes, associate art director/news; David Waugh,  
associate art director/pollster; Nancy Kowal, senior  
graphic designer; Alice Goldberg-Fitzhugh, April  
O'Connor, graphic designers; Rick Tennant, John  
Klossner, cartoonists

## ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie  
Brown (ext. 8178); Lorraine Witzel (ext. 8133); Beliza  
Veras-Mourity (ext. 8177); Chris Flanagan (650) 524-  
7108, editorial assistants

## COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Best Places to Work in IS,  
Intranet Series, Emmerce, Global Innovators and  
Careers.)  
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8119; Joyce Chappin-  
Ferranti, senior project editor; Amy Mallory, project  
editor; Mary Beth Welch, associate art director

## COMPUTERWORLD ONLINE

Computerworld online is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish features and daily news that  
supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with indus-  
try notables, and the Computerworld Minute, an audio version of the day's top news.

And there are lists of URLs and other online resources; some relate to print stories, and some do  
not. For questions regarding online news, contact Judy Bernstein, online news editor, at (516)  
266-2863 or [judy\\_bernstein@cw.com](mailto:judy_bernstein@cw.com). For non-news online information, contact Johanna Ambro-  
sio, online editor, (508) 820-8553 or [johanna\\_ambrosio@cw.com](mailto:johanna_ambrosio@cw.com).

# Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com).

3Com Corp. ....53  
Abaco International Group.....53  
Action Technologies, Inc.....41  
ActionTec Electronics, Inc.....43  
Active Software, Inc.....45  
Alpha Online Communications, Inc.....14  
Alta Software, Inc.....48  
American Express Bank.....97  
American Management Systems, Inc.....1  
American National Standards  
Institute .....17  
Amoco Corp.....6  
AMR Corp.....1  
AMR Research, Inc.....4  
Apple Computer, Inc.....8, 53, 96  
Apria Healthcare Group.....1  
ARC Consulting.....33  
Armstrong World Industries, Inc.....96  
Arthur D. Little, Inc.....1  
AT&T Corp.....29, 98  
AutoConnect.....16  
Automotive Industry Action Group.....4  
Avent Technologies, Inc.....62  
Bay Networks, Inc.....33  
Beach Communications Group, Inc.....14  
Bender Consulting Services, Inc.....68  
BMC Software, Inc.....14  
BP Oil International.....53  
Buck Consultants.....20  
Burlington Northern  
Santa Fe Railway.....6  
Cable & Wireless  
Communications PLC.....12  
Cabletron Systems, Inc.....41  
Calders, Inc.....8  
Canadian Imperial Bank  
of Commerce.....33  
Capital Reflections, Inc.....33  
CBT Systems, Inc.....37  
CCBN.....37  
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.....41  
Chrysler Capital Corp.....58  
Cisco Systems, Inc.....41, 94  
Cladell Technology, Inc.....43  
Clitor.....1, 6  
Citic Systems, Inc.....16  
Coalition Against Unsolicited  
Commercial Email.....14  
Commercel.....37  
Compaq Computer Corp.....1, 96, 98  
Compass America, Inc.....12

Concorde Solutions, Inc.....45  
Constellar Corp.....45  
Conway Regional Medical Center.....56  
Corporate Software.....41  
Crunthal & Co.....94  
Coudert Brothers.....8  
Critical Path, Inc.....41  
CSC Consulting.....41  
D-Link Systems, Inc.....43  
Dyalas Securities Company  
Limited America.....45  
Dakin Securities.....94  
Data General Corp.....1  
Dell Computer Corp.....1, 96  
Delta & Touche.....20, 62  
Delta Air Lines, Inc.....29  
Department of Defense.....17, 97  
Department of Justice.....29  
Digital Link Corp.....97  
Dollar Bank.....20  
Dragon Systems, Inc.....68  
Dunlop Tire Corp.....10  
Dunsmuir Light Co.....68  
Eastman.....16  
Eastern Enterprises.....37  
Edify Corp.....37  
Eli Lilly and Co.....20  
Entec.....17  
Envision Corp.....41  
Ernst & Young LLP.....62  
Escaibur Technologies.....53  
Exchange Applications, Inc.....53  
Farmland Industries, Inc.....14  
Federal Computer Week.....62  
Federal Express Corp.....29  
Federal Reserve Bank.....1  
Federal-Mogul Corp.....20  
Financial Accounting  
Standards Board.....8  
Finjan, Inc.....41  
First National Bank.....56  
First Union Corp.....1, 20  
Fiserve Solutions, Inc.....33  
General Financial Group.....41  
Flicks Software.....41  
Ford Motor Co.....1, 4, 16  
Fujitsu PC Corp.....53  
GE Medical Systems.....33  
General Electric Co.....33, 37  
GigaNet, Inc.....1  
Glitsan Government Commission.....37  
GMAC Commercial Mortgage Co., 20

Goldis-Pittsburg  
Institutional Services.....14  
Gordon & Glickson PC.....8  
Great Plains Software.....1  
Grunthal & Co.....94  
Hemera Technologies, Inc.....40  
Hewlett-Packard Co., 1, 4, 14, 33, 37  
Holiday Inns.....98  
HTE, Inc.....33  
Hylasem.....43  
IBM.....1, 12, 20, 33, 37, 45, 53, 94, 96, 98  
Inacom Corp.....6  
Infonetics Research, Inc.....94  
Information Management Forum.....6  
Information Security  
Advisers Group.....62  
InfoVista Corp.....43  
Inprise Corp.....45, 97  
Intel Corp.....1, 8, 94  
Interflant, Inc.....41  
International Data Corp.....1, 10, 41  
Intria Corp.....33  
Intria Items, Inc.....33  
Intuit, Inc.....8, 12  
J&H/KVI.....8  
J. D. Power & Associates, Inc.....16  
Japanese Auto Manufacturers  
Association.....41  
John Manely Co.....56  
Kumert Volvo.....16  
Legato Systems, Inc.....33  
Lion America Corp.....29  
Lotus Development Corp.....16, 41  
Lucant Technologies, Inc., 12, 14, 25, 33  
Luminaria Software Corp.....8  
Lyric, Inc.....16  
Manpower, Inc.....37  
MarketWare Corp.....33  
Merrill Lynch & Co.....41  
Michael G. Kessler & Associates Ltd., 6  
Microsoft Corp., 1, 8, 12, 16, 17, 40, 41,  
45, 53, 94, 97, 98  
Mobile Insights, Inc.....33  
Mutual Insurance Co. of Arizona.....96  
Nathan-Lewis Securities, Inc.....41  
National Board  
of Medical Examiners.....16  
National Council on Disability.....68  
National Institute of Standards  
and Technology.....17  
National Investor Relations Institute.....37  
National Organization on Disability.....68

National Science Foundation.....12, 68  
National Security Agency.....17  
National Success Marketing, Inc.....14  
NationsBank Corp.....6, 45  
NetGuard, Inc.....62  
Netscape Communications  
Corp.....8, 17, 29  
Network Solutions, Inc.....41  
Nielsen Media Research.....37  
North Arundel Hospital.....10  
Novell, Inc.....16  
Object Management Group.....41  
Odette.....4  
Office of Management and Budget.....12  
Olicom, Inc.....41  
OneWorld Systems, Inc.....43  
OptiSystems, Inc.....41  
Optum, Inc.....35  
Oracle Corp., 1, 10, 33, 37, 45, 97  
Pacific Gas & Electric Co.....6  
PC Docs Canada.....41  
PeopleSoft, Inc.....1, 41  
Personal Creations.....20  
Pfizer, Inc.....1  
PHH Vehicle Management  
Services, Inc.....16  
Philips Technologies.....10  
Pinpoint Software Corp.....20  
Placer County (Calif.) Water Agency.....33  
President's Choice Financial.....33  
Procter & Gamble Co.....4  
Prototyping & Development  
Heuristics, Inc.....97  
RCI Information Technology.....6  
Reel.com, Inc.....8  
Reel.com, Inc.....12  
Renaissance Worldwide, Inc.....17, 41  
Roberts Express Corp.....6  
RTS Software.....33  
SAP AG.....12, 14, 29, 33, 41  
Scriptics Corp.....45  
Seagate Technology, Inc.....33  
SEARCH Group, Inc.....65  
Sebastian International.....98  
Secure Computing Corp.....62  
Security Design International, Inc.....62  
Seibel, Inc.....1  
Shirwood Foods.....36  
SmithKline Beecham Corp.....41  
Smithsonian Institution.....98  
Snow, Christensen and Martineau.....8  
Software Forum.....97

Sony.....29  
Spearman Cattle Feeders, Inc.....53  
SRA International, Inc.....41  
Staples, Inc.....37  
Staples.com.....59  
Storage Technology Corp.....3  
Sullivan & Cogliano.....6  
Summit Strategies, Inc.....33  
Sun Microsystems, Inc.....41  
Sunset Direct, Inc.....40  
Sylase, Inc.....53  
Symbol Technologies, Inc.....53  
Synergistics, Inc.....33  
Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc.....20  
Taylor Steel, Inc.....4  
Technology Business Research, Inc.....4  
TeleChoice, Inc.....25  
Telpia Communications, Inc.....14  
The Arbitron Co.....6  
The Baan Co.....20, 41  
The Boeing Co.....37  
The British Petroleum Co. PLC.....53  
The Dow Chemical Co.....37  
The Green Pages.....56  
Tivoli Systems, Inc.....14  
Transquest.....33  
Travelers Group, Inc.....1  
Tri-Strata Security, Inc.....12  
Trilogy Development Group, Inc.....40  
United Food and Commercial  
Workers International Union.....16  
United Parcel Service  
of America, Inc.....14  
Unum Corp.....68  
Usability Systems Corp.....8  
USInterneetworking, Inc.....1  
Veritas Software Corp.....33  
Viasoft, Inc.....33  
Vignette Corp.....49  
Volvo Cars of North America, Inc.....16  
W. Quinn Associates, Inc.....49  
Walsh-Lowe Constantine Group LLC.....25  
Wang Laboratories.....98  
Westcoast Energy, Inc.....14  
Weyerhaeuser Co.....33  
Wilkinsburg-Penn. (Pa.) Joint Water  
Board Authority.....33  
Winchester Hospital.....41  
Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc.....1  
Yahoo, Inc.....16, 29  
Yamaha Corp. of America.....10

## ADVERTISERS INDEX

ASPECT.....9  
<http://www.aspect.com>  
Barracuda.....59  
<http://www.barracuda.com>  
Cap Gemini.....40  
<http://www.capgemini.com>  
Computer Associates.....22, 23  
<http://www.cai.com>  
Corel.....4  
<http://www.corel.com>  
Dell.....26, 27  
<http://www.dell.com>  
Gateway 2000.....34, 35  
<http://www.gateway.com>  
Harbinger.....39  
<http://www.harbinger.com>  
Hewlett-Packard.....18-19, 52  
<http://www.hp.com>  
IBM.....C3  
<http://www.ibm.com>  
Information Builders.....11  
<http://www.ibm.com>  
InterSystems Corp.....44  
<http://www.intersys.com>  
JD Edwards.....17  
<http://www.jdedwards.com>  
Lotus Development Corp.....C2  
<http://www.lotus.com>  
(800) 543-5414  
Mecklermedia.....10  
<http://www.mecklermedia.com>  
Microsoft.....50-51  
<http://www.microsoft.com>  
Netscape.....15  
<http://www.netscape.com>  
New Horizons.....30-31  
<http://www.newhorizons.com>  
Oracle Corp.....7  
<http://www.oracle.com>  
Platinum Technology.....55  
<http://www.platinum.com>  
SAS Institute.....47  
<http://www.sas.com>  
Syncsort.....5  
<http://www.syncsort.com>  
Tiffany.....66  
Trend Micro, Inc.....21  
<http://www.trendmicro.com>  
Unisys.....48, 49  
<http://www.unisys.com>  
(800) 874-8647 X100  
\*Regional Select Edition



## New Compaq laptops have corporate spin

By Matt Hamblen

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. this week will announce two new Armada notebook computers and three enhanced models to offer a wider variety of processor speeds, prices and features to corporate customers.

The news follows Apple Computer, Inc.'s announcement last week of PowerBook G3, which is priced at \$2,799 and comes with an active-matrix 14-in. display and a 233-MHz processor. Analysts said the Macintosh notebook will be especially important to consumers and students, as well as to artists and creative services staffers.

Compaq's news is important because the computer maker hasn't been viewed by users or

analysts as a leader in the business notebook market.

"These announcements are the first time in a couple of years that Compaq has gotten [its] product act together," said Gerry Purdy, an analyst at Mobile Insights, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. "Compaq is now looking at having a solid product offering in each of the target markets that enterprises would buy," he said.

That will help bring Compaq into competition with leaders such as IBM, Purdy and other analysts said.

One of the new Compaq models, the Armada 3500, uses the light-and-thin concept, which Compaq officials said is important to some corporate customers. At 4.4 pounds and

### COMPAQ'S LATEST ARMADA NOTEBOOK RELEASES

Model	Features	Price
3500 (new)	Pentium II 300, 13-in. screen	\$4,299
6500 (new)	Pentium II 300, 14-in. screen	\$4,999
1700 (revamp)	Pentium II 300, 14-in. screen	\$3,799
7400 (revamp)	Pentium II 300, 13-in. screen	\$3,999
7800 (revamp)	Pentium II 300, 14-in. screen	\$5,399



Armada 6500

1.3 inches thick, it will include a 300-MHz Pentium II processor and a 13-in. active-matrix screen for \$4,299. But to get a CD-ROM drive and floppy drive, the 3500 must be attached to an optional Mobile Expansion Unit that costs \$299 and weighs 2.2 pounds.

"A big theme of these announcements from Compaq is that one size does not fit all," said Chet Pribonic, vice president of Compaq's portable PC division.

One corporate notebook customer said it makes sense for Compaq to offer a range of

products, including the lighter one. "At the executive level, the No. 1 thing of importance to us is having a machine that's lightweight," said James A. Wellendorf, general manager of information systems at Armstrong World Industries, Inc. in Lancaster, Pa.

For light machines, Armstrong uses IBM 560s but has standardized on the Compaq Armada 7700 for its salespeople, who worry less about weight and want more processing power to run sales automation tools, Wellendorf said.

But "our executives said no

way in hell would they cart around the Armadas" because they are 3 or 4 pounds heavier, he said.

Janet Wilson, IS manager at Mutual Insurance Company of Arizona, said the Phoenix firm is replacing older Compaqs with Dell Computer Corp. 233-MHz notebooks to take advantage of price and performance.

Apple notebooks and the Macintosh platform weren't a consideration for Wilson because they seem to be used almost exclusively by "the graphics crowd, and that just isn't our business," she said. □

## Clustering demos

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

with 3.3T bytes of Fibre Channel-attached storage from Data General Corp.'s Clarion storage division, will use interconnect technology from GigaNet, Inc.

Dell itself acknowledges that there are gaps that remain to be plugged — especially in terms of cluster management software — before the technology can be widely adopted.

Clusters based on standard Intel PC components are expected to be cheaper than proprietary RISC hardware.

Clustering technology has been available for years in the Unix space. It lets users link multiple servers to increase server reliability and scalability. Both are crucial for hosting large, fast-growing applications such as data warehousing and enterprise resource planning.

Joseph Pollizzi, a longtime user of Unix server clusters, said he is underwhelmed by the Dell and Compaq demonstrations because he thinks Windows NT isn't ready to take on high-end applications.

But similar cluster configurations based on Intel's forthcoming 64-bit Merced chips running Unix could be attractive, said Pollizzi, deputy head of science and engineering at the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore. "We certainly expect to see more sophisticated

clustering technologies once Merced starts shipping. . . . The anticipation is that it would be cheaper," he said.

Reza Rooholamini, a development manager at Dell, said the demonstration shows that configurations like this can be put together using industry-standard components.

In a similar but less ambitious demo, Compaq Computer Corp. last week showed off a seven-way, parallel cluster of off-the-shelf, quad-processor Pentium Pro-based workstations at the Seybold San Francisco/Publishing '98 conference.

Drug maker Pfizer, Inc. uses the cluster to convert tens of thousands of scanned images of Food and Drug Administration research filings into searchable online documents.

"There is no doubt that people are going to need these kind of features" as they begin running large applications on Intel servers, said Amir Ahari, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., a sister company to Computerworld.

Clustering's adoption in the Intel space has been limited to basic two-node, high-availability configurations mainly because the software to take advantage of scalable clustering isn't available yet. Microsoft Corp.'s Cluster Server software

— which is regarded as the industry standard — today supports only fail-over clustering, although the company is working on a version that will support eight nodes.

This week's Dell demonstration deals more with the under-

lying clustering hardware. The 16 Dell servers in the cluster are based on Intel's new 400-MHz Xeon chip. Each server uses a network card from GigaNet that is connected via six GigaNet switches, and each will run a copy of NT and IBM's DB2

Universal Database.

DB2 uses the cluster network to send and receive data between the servers with the cluster. The 2 billion-record database itself is stored on Clarion external Fibre Channel disk arrays. □

## Twin efforts push performance

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ing as early as this fall — are aimed at bolstering scalability, availability and reliability of IBM's Intel-based NT servers.

IBM's efforts with Compaq and HP could wrest control of a crucial bit of server technology from Intel. The trio have created a new bus design said to double the rate at which information can be exchanged between a computer's microprocessor and I/O devices such as a printer or hard disk drive.

The technology currently in use is an Intel-led standard called Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI), which operates at 66 MHz. The proposed PCI-X technology from the three PC makers will operate at 133 MHz.

Lending urgency to the efforts by the three vendors are fears that Intel would start charging royalties for its own successor to PCI now under construction.

"From an industry standpoint, this is fundamentally a good thing even if there is a

dispute. . . . It means there is some progress on higher performance for servers," said Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz. "The fact is that PCI doesn't cut it any longer."

HP and Compaq declined to comment.

A spokesman for Intel said it can't comment until it has fully reviewed the proposal. A spokesman for Dell Computer Corp. said that company is committed to following industry standards and would consider the new technology if it is approved by the PCI group.

### THE NETFINITY FRONT

With NetFinity, IBM is bringing its decades of experience in the glass house to bear on its Windows NT server.

The idea is to give users the functionality required to run large applications safely on NT platforms, said Amir Ahari, an analyst at International Data Group (IDC) in Framingham,

Mass. IDC is a sister company to Computerworld.

Highlights of the road map, which IBM will unveil at this week's Business Applications Conference, hosted by Microsoft Corp. in Las Vegas, include the following:

■ An ESCON channel adapter due this fall that will give companies a direct high-speed link between data on S/390 mainframes and NetFinity networks.

■ Switching technology from IBM's highest-end RS/6000 SP multiprocessing Unix server due early next year that will let companies build large Intel-based NT clusters.

■ Cluster-management software due next year that will let users tie together NT and RS/6000 clusters and give users a single point of control.

Such capabilities are going to be crucial at a time when several companies are considering migrating key corporate applications to Windows NT servers but are concerned about the scalability and reliability of the platform, according to John Dunkle, an analyst at Workgroup Strategic Services in Hampton, N.H. □

# Developers defend Visual Studio 6.0

► Microsoft allies say it's fine in Web context

By David Orenstein  
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

BESIEGED by competitors and critics of Microsoft Corp., Windows programmers at the Developer Days conference here last week insisted not only that the new development suite Visual Studio 6.0 is a rich Web-development environment, but also that it works well with non-Microsoft products.

A few developers even said the suite has strengthened their desire to leave behind Unix for Windows. The developers' resolve overcame the efforts of an aggressive squadron of Oracle Corp. employees who encircled the conference center, passing out literature that accused Visual Studio of being proprietary and ill-suited for World Wide Web development.

Many users disagreed. "Microsoft is the only show in town

as far as I'm concerned," said Graham Churchley, a Mountain View, Calif.-based principal engineer at Infinity, which makes enterprise software for trading and risk management for banks like American Express Bank.

Banks run Infinity software on either Unix or NT. Although in most enterprises, the bottom tier that hosts the data will likely remain Unix-based, the use of Microsoft's Component Object Model has let Infinity recently develop for Windows clients on the top tier. With Windows on their desktops, Churchley said, traders can use a familiar Excel front end.

Susan Luna, information technology development manager at Digital Link Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., said the company used to base its Web site on Unix, using C and Perl. But the networking equipment company wanted access to a broader

set of development tools, so it migrated to a Windows environment when it developed its online order-tracking and systems-configuration software.

Microsoft's Java tool Visual J++ also is sufficiently improved in Visual Studio 6.0 to replace Inprise Corp.'s JBuilder Java Tool at the Federal Reserve Bank in San Francisco, said Thermond Adams, an applications programmer/analyst in the bank's Web development group.

J++ 6.0 has improved testing and debugging tools, he said, and the user-interface creation tools are a major leap from Visual J++ 1.1, which was "a piece of junk."

Microsoft focused on two major areas in its Visual Basic, C++, J++, FoxPro and Interdev tools: better Web integration and broader data access, including the ability to join tables from Microsoft's SQL Server and Access with tables from

Oracle8 as if they were tables from the same database.

That feature impressed Marlon Baldovino, a technical staff member at San Jose, Calif.-based Prototyping & Development Heuristics, Inc., which is developing a financial contract-writing application for the Department of Defense. The application will need to incorporate disparate data sources.

Allan Colby, a Visual Basic developer and vice president at

the Silicon Valley area users group Software Forum, said a new Visual Studio feature — Web classes — will let him program product demos on Web sites as easily as he does in PC-based executables now.

Larry Perlstein, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, agreed with developers that Visual Studio's viability for distributed corporate computing is improving but cautioned that Visual Studio "still has a way to go to be classified as an enterprise tool." He said the product needs greater scalability, better interoperability and better tools to manage deployed applications. □

## Calling all Office developers

Microsoft within a month will begin beta-testing its Office 2000 Developer Edition, which lets programmers create custom applications based on Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access.

The edition, which will be released with Office 2000 in the first half of next year, will let developers create Component Object Model add-ins that can be integrated into any Office application. Other features include Visual SourceSafe version management and a repository for code snippets.

Microsoft officials claim that there are 2.6 million Office developers. — David Orenstein

## ERP rentals lure users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

licenses up front. Instead, they would pay a flat monthly fee for Internet access to applications housed and maintained off-site on vendor-owned computers.

The rental programs, which are being targeted at midmarket companies, are supposed to eliminate long, complex implementations and cut high software maintenance costs. Though estimates are hard to come by, the rental approach is expected to at least make costs more predictable and guarantee service levels. It would also reduce companies' need for costly and hard-to-retain in-house IT talent.

So what's not to like?

"In a nutshell, it's a brilliant idea. But it's way ahead of its time," said Bruce Richardson, an analyst at AMR Corp. in Boston.

"Conceptually, users love the idea because they'd get a flat monthly bill. But there are a lot of issues that have to be worked out. Vendor lock-in is one. Another is what to do with your existing IT staff," Richardson said.

Still, vendors are forging ahead with the services, banking that users of enterprise resource planning (ERP) software will jump on the leasing plans as quickly as they have embraced other ERP outsourcing options.

And Forrester Research, Inc.

**"We really didn't have the expertise. We went live in January, and in April, we still had unacceptable performance."**

**— Dianne King,  
Sebastian International**



in Cambridge, Mass., is projecting that the market for application rentals — which stands at zero today — will reach \$6.4 billion by 2001.

Last week, Great Plains Software and IBM Global Services jointly announced a service un-

der which IBM will host and maintain users' Great Plains financial software for \$300 to \$450 per user per month.

"The idea is we provide the hardware and software all bundled together, so users don't have to worry about buying anything. They're literally plugging in to a service," said Kathy Dodsworth-Rugani, director of IBM's electronic-business services.

And though the service is tar-

geted at companies with annual revenue of less than \$1 billion, much larger companies are showing great interest, she said. "Large multinationals in particular are interested because this lets them set up services and support in other countries,"

Dodsworth-Rugani said.

USinternetworking, Inc. in Annapolis, Md., also will launch an applications service next month. It gives users access to PeopleSoft, Inc.'s financial and human resources applications and Seibel, Inc.'s sales force software for a flat monthly fee. Users pay nothing up front for software licenses and need only an Internet browser to access applications.

Oracle Corp. also has announced plans to lease its software over the 'net by year's end.

### THE NEXT PHASE

Analysts characterized the rental programs as an inevitable phase in the ongoing evolution of ERP outsourcing services, which, they added, were bound to take advantage of the Internet eventually.

They said users also are bound to embrace the programs, just as they have latched on to more traditional applications outsourcing services, which amounted to more than \$2 billion this year, according to Forrester.

Last week, Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics, Inc. signed a three-year outsourcing deal with Origin, a Dutch company, to

take over day-to-day operations of its SAP R/3 system.

Another company to outsource is Sebastian International in Woodland Hills, Calif. The hair care products company outsourced management of its SAP AG R/3 enterprise software to Waltham, Mass.-based Plaut Consulting, Inc. three months after going live with the system.

"We really didn't have the expertise," said Dianne King, IT director. "We went live in January, and in April, we still had unacceptable performance."

At one point, King said, it was taking between two and three hours to calculate delivery dates for five warehouses. "We were losing customers because we weren't delivering in the promised time," she said. Now, the same program takes Plaut between two and three minutes to run, King said.

Another ERP outsourcing convert is Simpson Industries, Inc., a \$450 million auto parts manufacturer in Troy, Mich. Simpson's nine U.S. locations plus a plant in Mexico all run on J. D. Edwards & Co. software, which is physically housed in Rochester, N.Y., on a mainframe operated by IBM Global Services. □



# alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

## The Back Page

### MINERVA: ROBOT TOUR GUIDE

For the first time in Smithsonian Institution history, a robot gave a tour in the Washington museum. Minerva's pleasant voice described the "Material World" exhibit, while computers, sensors and laser range-finders helped her navigate and avoid collisions. Her commentary ranges from perky to stern.

"Oooh, that feels really good!"

she coos when someone touches her touchscreen. If a

crowd blocks her path, she

asks, "Could you please

make some space?" The

robot was developed by

Carnegie Mellon Univer-

sity in Pittsburgh and

the University of Bonn

in Germany.



### Digital archives



#### 10 YEARS AGO

(September 1988)

■ **Battle of the bus:** The "Gang of Nine" PC clone vendors, led by Compaq, offers the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) as an alternative to IBM's Micro Channel bus.

#### 5 YEARS AGO

(September 1993)

■ **Microsoft outlines plans** for a "Plug and Play" hardware and software scheme that would enable PCs to configure themselves when new devices are added.

■ **Wang Laboratories** emerges from Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection with a narrow focus on selling document-imaging and workflow software.

### THE FIFTH WAVE by Rich Tennant

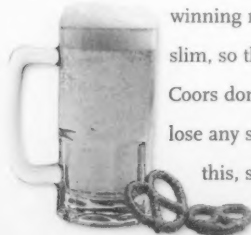


I've been in hardware all of my life, and all of a sudden, it's software that'll make me rich."

Internet surfing has displaced beer drinking as the No. 1 pastime on college campuses, according to a Spring 1998 study of college students by Student Monitor LLC in Ridgewood, N.J. But the 'net's

winning margin was slim, so the folks at Coors don't need to lose any sleep over this, says analyst

Eric Weil.



## Inside Lines

### Top story: No more politicians?

Last Friday in Dublin, President Clinton and Irish Taoiseach (Prime Minister) Bertie Ahern digitally signed a communique calling for global cooperation in promoting electronic commerce. The "signing" — which actually consisted of the two leaders inserting smart cards into separate computers — marked the first time digital signatures were used to sign an intergovernmental document. But Clinton joked he was "somewhat ambivalent" about the electronic approach. "I'm going to feel utterly useless if I can't [sign my name] anymore," he said. "You may find you can get away with virtual presidents, virtual prime ministers, virtual everything — just stick a little card in and get the predictable response."

### Is this any way to run a railroad?

Subways ran only sporadically in San Francisco last week as an automated traffic-management system for the San Francisco Municipal Railway (Muni) came online — and brought the city-owned system to a screeching halt. The new system, designed by France's Alcatel Transport Automation, repeatedly shut down, stranding throngs of commuters — until someone noticed that 20 of Muni's 116 trains had never been equipped with the necessary hardware to link up with the new system. Those 20 trains didn't get the upgrade because they already were slated for retirement due to being so breakdown-prone — and each time one broke down, the new automation shut down the entire subway system. The troublesome trains have been pulled.

### Hey, I thought SAP did capacity planning

SAP America had some, er, scalability problems at its TechEd '98 developers conference in Los Angeles last week. Many of the meeting rooms were far too small, resulting in standing-room-only sessions — and some got so full that R/3 programmers and systems administrators spilled out into the hallways of the Los Angeles convention center. Maybe the toughest ticket in town was a session on Java: TechEd workers turned away almost as many people as could be squeezed in and finally ended up closing the doors to discourage latecomers from hanging around outside.

### No free trip, just a wild ride

OK, one last time: Despite the claims in that widely circulated spam letter from "Walt Disney Jr.," Microsoft and the Walt Disney Co. are not collaborating on E-mail tracking software. There are no \$5,000 prizes or free trips to Disney World for those who respond. There's not even a Walt Disney Jr. (Walt had two daughters, no sons). But there is a Pamela Torres, a senior associate in Dell Computer's accounts payable division, whose name, E-mail address and phone number were forged to the comment, "We called Walt Disney from here in A/P, and it is true!!!!!!!" A week after the hoax hit, Torres was still wading through electronic debris: 42 E-mail messages, 39 phone calls and eight faxes.

### What the Internet was made for

Now comes a site that promises "the two most sought-after commodities on the Web" — financial data and sex. In an announcement tastefully headlined "Stocks 'n' Broads," Internet Entertainment Group of Seattle touted a new venture that will combine stock market data with graphic images that aren't referring to Dow Jones industrials. Network managers may want to add this to their Internet filtering/blocking software: [www.sexquotes.com](http://www.sexquotes.com).

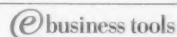
A new poll from Yankelovich Partners says we're a society of message hounds — even when we're supposed to be relaxing. Of 810 Americans surveyed, 34% said while on vacation they checked their answering machine or voice mail at work, 41% used their cell phone to call work and 32% checked E-mail. According to the pollsters, users find the lack of electronic communications even more stress-inducing than getting all that spam. News editor Patricia Keefe gets jittery just thinking about life without your news tips and tidbits. E-mail her at [patricia\\_keefe@cw.com](mailto:patricia_keefe@cw.com) or call (508) 820-8183.



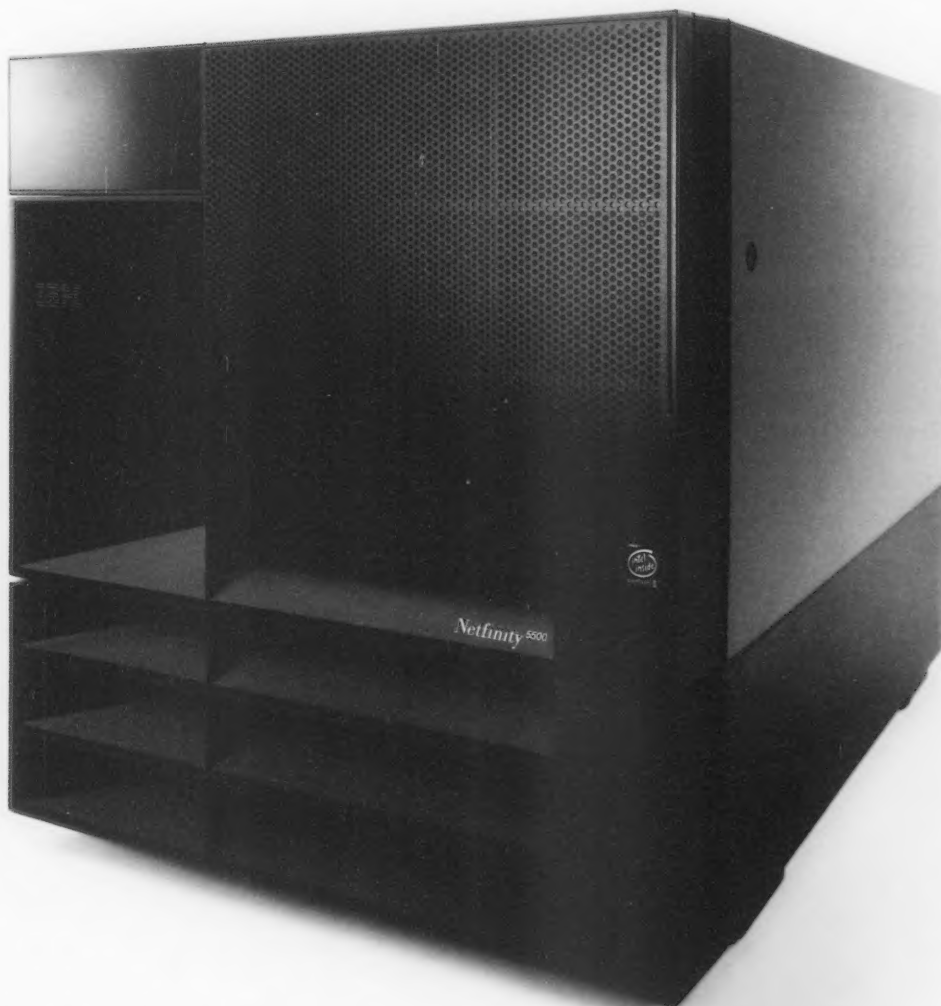
**IT'S DESIGNED TO RUN WINDOWS NT. IT'S DESIGNED TO RUN YOUR BUSINESS. IT'S DESIGNED PERIOD.**

The new IBM Netfinity 5500 server. Hot-swap hard drives and power supplies keep critical apps available. Options like NetBAY3 provide room to custom configure. Innovative design gives better component access. All providing the Netfinity 5500 with great Windows NT® performance. See it at [www.ibm.com/netfinity](http://www.ibm.com/netfinity) or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 4758.

Up to 2-way, Pentium® II processors 400 MHz / Up to 1GB SDRAM ECC memory / Prices from \$6,269\*

 e-business tools

**IBM**



\*Estimated reseller price to end users for Netfinity 5500 model 8600-11U (tower). Certain features described above are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary. Network operating system not included. MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.



# Maximize Your Software Investment

Are you looking for a solution that keeps delivering value **after** you sign the agreement? With the Corel License Program (CLP), your organization gets award-winning software—including Corel® WordPerfect® and CorelDRAW™—plus high-quality services and support. Designed to help your organization maximize its licensing investment over the long term, CLP offers a variety of no-additional-charge features including:

- Technical support\*: Electronic Services and telephone support make it easy to find the answers you need
- Home and laptop usage: whether you're working at the office, at home or on the road, you're licensed 24 hours a day
- Concurrent usage\*\*: purchase only the licenses you need to cover the number of users accessing the application at any one time
- Multiplatform licensing: when you're ready to move to a new operating system, you can start using the appropriate version of your Corel software
- Multilingual licensing: you and your staff can use any equivalent language version of the software
- Backward licensing: install earlier versions of the software you've licensed and share files across different platforms and versions with ease

For productivity-enhancing software, flexible features and support you can count on, look to a partner that knows the meaning of value—look to Corel.

## Corel License Program Flexible Solutions for Your World

For more information on Corel's  
licensing programs, visit our Web site  
at [www.corel.com/clp](http://www.corel.com/clp).

This advertisement was designed and created using award-winning Corel software.\*Technical support offerings vary according to the CLP option selected and by country. Internet service provider fees, and telecommunication and other charges may apply to Electronic Support depending on usage and location. Toll charges apply to telephone support. Technical support is subject to change at Corel's sole discretion and without notice.\*\*Not applicable to CLP Freedom™Copyright © 1998 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, CorelDRAW, CLP Freedom and the Go further logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. All other product, firm and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

